

SHIELD and DIAMOND

Published by the J. P. BELL COMPANY, Inc., Lynchburg, Va. Office:
816 Main Street.

Issued five times a year by The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity and printed by the J. P. Bell Company, Inc., Lynchburg, Va., official printers for the Fraternity.

SUBSCRIPTION: \$2.00 per year, in advance. Make checks, money orders, etc., payable to order of Robert A. Smythe, Grand Treasurer. The remittance may be sent to Lynchburg, Va., or 331 Trust Company of Georgia Building, Atlanta, Ga.

COMMUNICATIONS: All matter for insertion in these pages must now be sent to the General Office, 331 Trust Company of Georgia Building, Atlanta, Ga.

TIME PUBLISHED: Five times a year: October, December, February, April, and June. *All matter must be in by the fifteenth of the month previous to date of issue except for the June issue, when the matter should be in by May 1st.*

Entered as second-class matter, March 7, 1914, at the post-office at Lynchburg, Va., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 16, 1918.

Contents

CONTRIBUTION DEPARTMENT:	PAGE
Beautiful Preface to appear in Volume "Pi Kappa Alpha in the World War"	673
Seventh Annual Joint Banquet Alpha-Upsilon and Alpha-Psi Chapters	677
The Housing Problem at Washington University.....	681
Local Pan-Hellenic Councils as a Constructive Agency.....	683
Keeping in Touch	685
The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1794-1920.....	687
When Greek meets Non-Greek.....	695
Fraternal Relationship	699
Unity Within the Fraternity	701
What Should be the Attitude of a Fraternity Man towards a Non-Fraternity Man on the College Campus?.....	703
The Coördinate College	707
The Weakest Links	709
Campus Activities and Fraternity Spirit	711
Alumni Interest	713
A New Incorporation	715
The Honor System	717

Letter Read on Presentation of Service Flag to Alpha-Sigma, November 10, 1919	718
The Westward Movement	720
Installation of Beta-Xi Chapter, University of Wisconsin.....	722
Sketch of the University of Wisconsin	727
Installation of Beta-Xi	729
University of Texas	732
Installation of Beta-Nu	737
Home of Beta-Nu	741
History of Kappa Phi Delta	745

IN MEMORIAM:

Bruce Cartwright Basford, Alpha-Sigma	751
P. LeRoy Wallis, Alpha-Chi	753

CHAPTER LETTERS:

Alpha	755	Alpha-Omicron	817
Beta	761	Alpha-Pi	823
Gamma	764	Alpha-Rho	825
Delta	767	Alpha-Sigma	828
Zeta	769	Alpha-Tau	832
Eta	773	Alpha-Upsilon	835
Theta	775	Alpha-Phi	841
Kappa	776	Alpha-Chi	845
Omicron	778	Alpha-Psi	849
Pi	779	Alpha-Omega	854
Tau	780	Beta-Alpha	857
Upsilon	784	Beta-Beta	862
Psi	788	Beta-Gamma	866
Omega	790	Beta-Delta	871
Alpha-Alpha	793	Beta-Epsilon	876
Alpha-Gamma	796	Beta-Zeta	877
Alpha-Delta	797	Beta-Eta	880
Alpha-Zeta	802	Beta-Theta	885
Alpha-Iota	803	Beta-Iota	891
Alpha-Kappa	806	Beta-Kappa	894
Alpha-Lambda	808	Beta-Lambda	898
Alpha-Nu	809	Beta-Mu	901
Alpha-Xi	811		

Alumnus Alpha-Lambda	903
----------------------------	-----

Alumnus Alpha-Nu	904
------------------------	-----

ALUMNI NEWS DEPARTMENT	907
------------------------------	-----

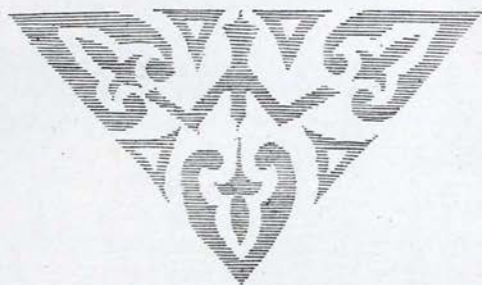
EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT	939
----------------------------	-----

OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS	941
------------------------------	-----

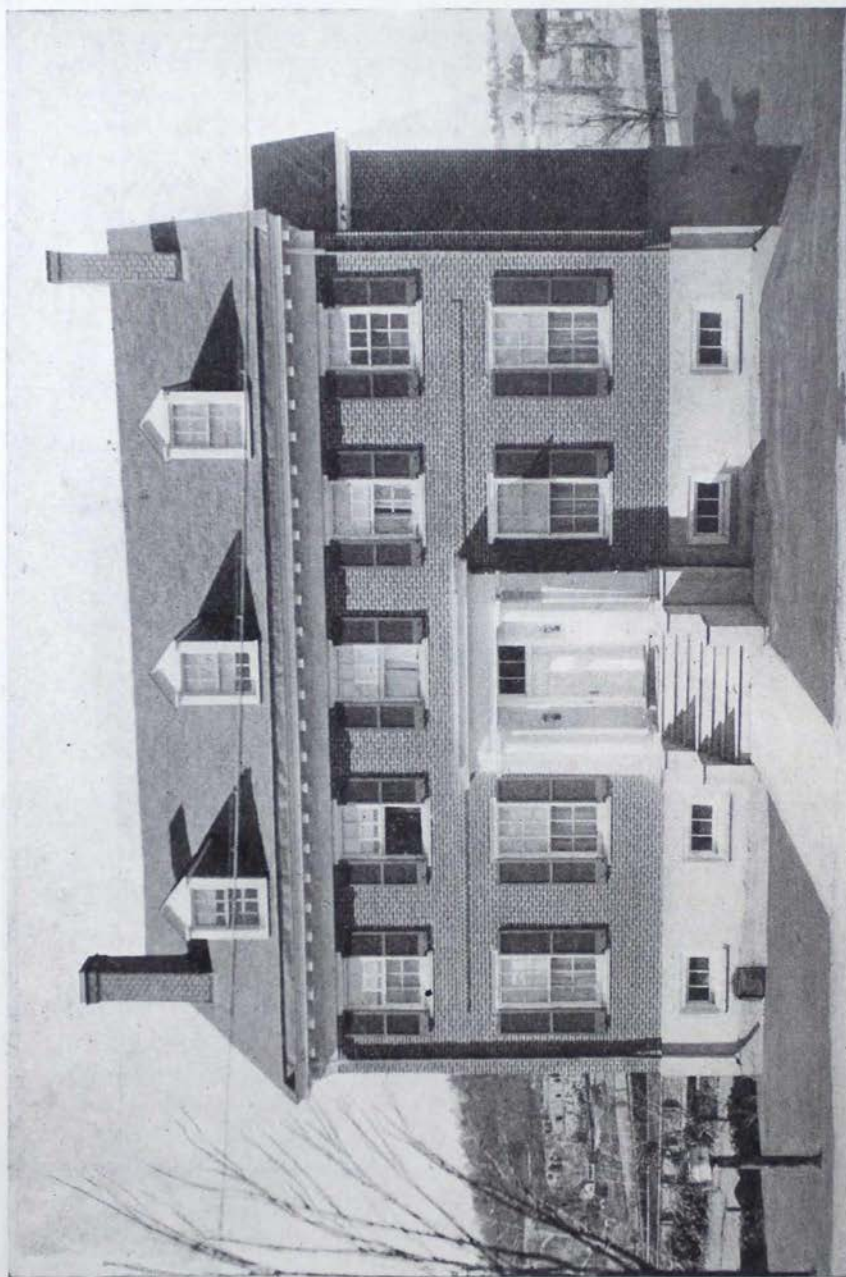
FRATERNITY DIRECTORY	947
----------------------------	-----

ADVERTISEMENTS	955
----------------------	-----

The
Shield and Diamond



June, 1920



FOUNDERS' MEMORIAL HALL Alpha Chapter

SHIELD and DIAMOND

VOL. XXIX

June, 1920

No. 5

CONTRIBUTIONS

Beautiful Preface to Appear in Volume "Pi Kappa Alpha in the World War"

Written by Ex-Grand Chaplain Massie.



IF WE read between the lines of the facts and figures in this record of Pi Kappa Alpha men in the Great War, we catch a glimpse of the undying fire in the heart of youth revealing a patriotism that did not count the cost when our Country called her sons in her hour of need.

It has sometimes been said that college life makes too many excuses for boys and gives them too many privileges, and therefore does not really prepare them for facing the hard realities of the world outside the college walls; but when the time of our great trial came there was no class of men anywhere in the world that more splendidly answered the call of Country than did the boys in college and the young college-bred men all over our land.

The little poem, "The Spires of Oxford," may be fairly considered as applicable to college men everywhere, showing how they faced the test and how they responded to the call of duty:

"The years go fast in Oxford,
The golden years and gay,
The hoary Colleges look down
On careless boys at play.
But when the bugles sounded war
They put their games away.

They left the peaceful river,
The cricket-field, the quad,
The shaven lawns of Oxford,
To seek a bloody sod—
They gave their merry youth away
For country and for God."

Along with the criticism against the colleges, the fraternities have sometimes come in for special attack as tending to unfit the men for facing the hard tasks of life. Chosen from among those fortunate young men who are privileged to attend college, the fraternities do afford their members special opportunities and privileges, and therefore impose special obligations; and surely the Greek Letter men everywhere measured up well to their high obligations when the storm of war burst on the world. The striking testimony of the War Department as to the response made by fraternity men all over our land to the first call for volunteers, leaves no room for doubt on this point, and is justification for pardonable pride on the part of the fraternities.

Those of us who know the ideals and standards of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity know that we have no cause to fear comparison with any fraternity anywhere when tested by the standards by which we measure the worth of men, and an examination of the records in this book will show that we may well be justly proud of the way our boys in and out of college met the test and "poured out the red sweet wine of youth" at their Country's call. The already high ideals of our Fraternity have been further ennobled, and her traditions permanently enriched by the deeds of her sons as set forth in this volume.

Particularly do we read with solemn pride the names of those who made the Supreme Sacrifice—the unreturning ones—"those who forever overseas sleep under the protection of the wooden crosses" awaiting the reveille of the Eternal Morning.

Again we make use of the beautiful poem, "The Spires of Oxford" as we bid our honored dead hail and farewell.

“God rest you, happy gentlemen,
Who laid your good lives down,
Who took the khaki and the gun
Instead of cap and gown.
God bring you to a fairer place
Than even Oxford town.”

Those who have worked so faithfully and successfully to secure and present the facts contained in this volume have rendered valuable service, and have produced a book that will be a permanent satisfaction to Pi Kappa Alpha men everywhere, and that will have an increasing value in the years to come.

ROBERT K. MASSIE, *Alpha,*
Ex-Grand Chaplain,
Dean. Christ Church Cathedral, Lexington, Kentucky.



HOWARD W. CARLOUGH—Alpha-Upsilon
District Princeps, District No. 1

Seventh Annual Joint Banquet Alpha Upsilon and Alpha Psi Chapters



THE SEVENTH Annual Joint Banquet of the Alpha Upsilon and Alpha Psi Chapters was held in the Hotel Klein in New Brunswick on the evening of May first. This yearly inter-chapter affair has been held every year since Alpha Psi was granted her charter in 1913. The good feeling between the chapters

has been so pronounced that some yearly meeting has been imperative. But the Banquet has gradually ceased to be a strictly interchapter affair and has assumed district proportions. For the past three or four years, each chapter in the district has sent a representative and this year kept up the custom.

After the Klein's usual good dinner, the unusually fine list of speakers began to get things off their chests. Four of the five chapters in the district had active brothers present who spoke about the work of their respective chapters. These talks were indicative of the high place that $\Pi K A$ holds in the colleges of the district.

The Alpha Upsilon speaker, Hauser, with several members of the N. Y. U. track team, came in from the Penn Relays just after the banquet commenced. He reported that pledge Cor-toise, who attended the dinner, had taken first place in the broad jump and that the varsity baseball team had lost, despite Dulany's fine pitching. The Alpha Chi speaker, Huntley, is the captain of the Syracuse Track Team and was bringing his team back victorious. McGloughlin from Beta-Alpha had spent two days in getting to the banquet to bring to us Alpha Beta-Alpha's greetings. That shows the fine spirit of the chapters of the district. Pettengill welcomed the visiting brothers and told of the excellent work of Alpha Psi. That afternoon Browner helped Rutgers beat Middlebury by knocking a three bagger

with two men on base and catching a superb game thruout. Barbenhenn came in from the Penn Relays where the Rutgers team established a new relay record for their event.

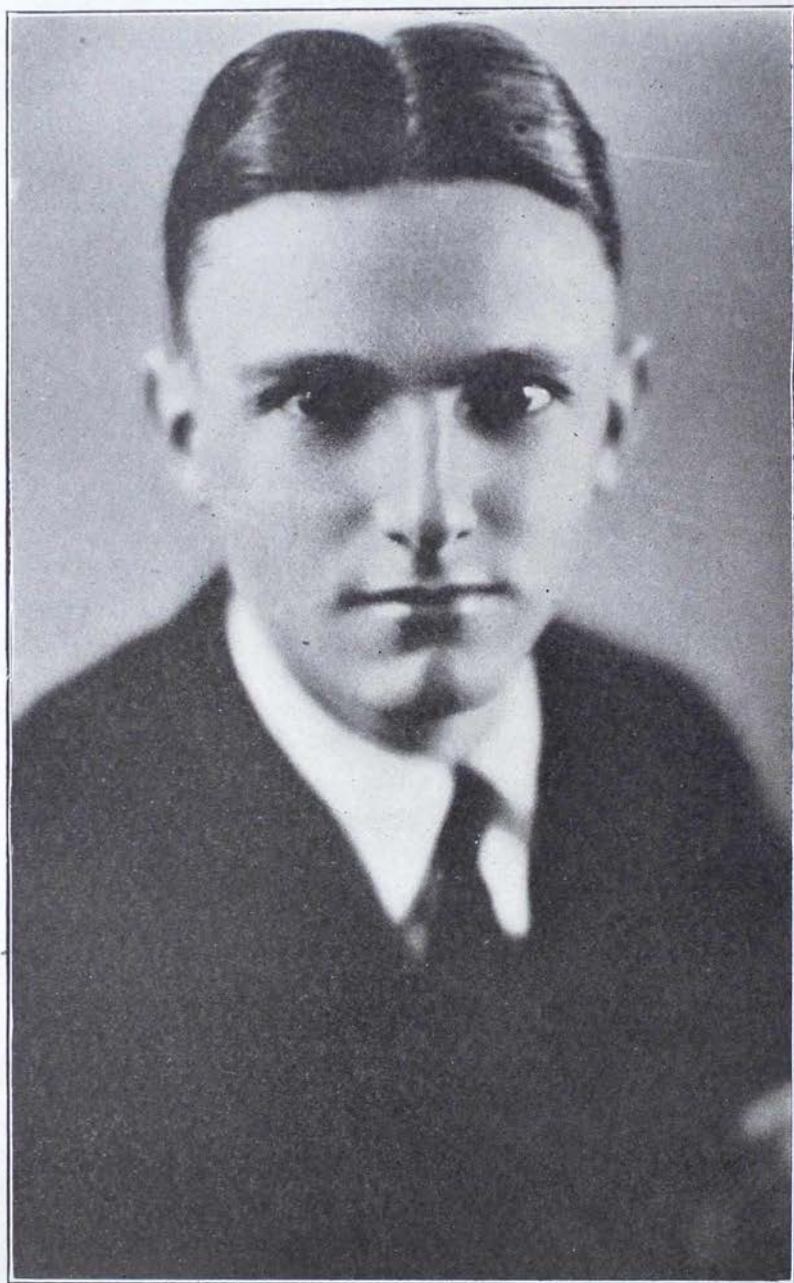
Grand Secretary Francis told us about the Victory Convention in New Orleans and mentioned the plans for the 1922 Convention in New York City. The fraternity is very fortunate in having such a man on its Supreme Council. Brother Carlough, the newly appointed District Princeps, asked for the continued cooperation in the performance of his office and showed the brothers assembled by his words and actions that we have a District Princeps amply qualified to carry on the work begun so well by brother Francis.

Ritchie from Alpha Psi gave a most practical talk on "Cooperation" and showed as an alumnus what must be given the chapter and what the alumni expected from the chapter. It was a fine talk that went right home. Fred Kopff from Alpha Upsilon talked on general fraternity problems and conditions and brought several things to our attention that required thought before the next convention. Expansion was one of his well-developed points. His talk stirred us all.

Johnston, the toastmaster, took several occasions to give impressions of the recent Convention and to give extracts from the Grand Treasurer's report. He showed what the fraternity had done and what they were to do. The fraternity has a wonderful opportunity in this District. Expansion will come from this section but no requests for charters will come unless the chapters here make themselves felt and by their actions and work prove that they are members of a worth-while organization. Unless every chapter in this District is one that is strong and healthy, locals from other universities will not want to join our group.

The singing of The Palasides, On the Banks and the Π K A Fellowship Song ended one of the most enjoyable and profitable interchapter banquets that we have experienced. The spirit and mutual feeling of respect and confidence that pervaded the room was wonderful to feel. With such feeling and purpose, our opportunities and results will be boundless.

In the afternoon, the Alpha Upsilon and Alpha Psi baseball teams had a battle royal for the interchapter cup. Despite all the attempts of the gallant violet warriors to stave off defeat, the fast and unbeatable scarlet aggregation piled up enough runs so that even the umpire could do no more. Final score, 4-13. The cup, having been won three years in succession by Alpha Psi, now comes to permanent rest on the mantle piece of her new home. It was a great game.



R. TAYLOR COLEMAN—Omicron
District Princeps, District No. 2

The Housing Problem at Washington University



THIS is a recognized fact that a fraternity house is one of the biggest of those elements which contribute to the success of a chapter. Nothing is of more importance in the creation of the proper spirit of unity and cooperation.

The need of the right kind of houses has been felt at Washington ever since fraternities first appeared on the campus. And still the fraternity house is as yet unknown.

The reasons for this state of affairs are quite obvious, when one begins to consider Washington's situation. The university stands in the outskirts of St. Louis, just at the edge of one of the city's most exclusive residence districts. There seem to be no suitable houses for sale or lease; and even if they were available the prices at present are absolutely prohibitive.

The university corporation has always expressed its willingness to donate a portion of the campus to any fraternity proposing to erect a house, provided that the house be constructed with the same materials and according to the same general design as that employed in the other buildings of the university; but compliance with this requirement is entirely out of the question, as no fraternity here is financially strong enough to carry out such a plan.

Under these unfavorable conditions the ten national fraternities have been renting rooms in the university dormitories and furnishing them as well as they are able.

But when, about a year ago, there was talk of ousting the Greeks because they took up dormitory space badly needed by the school, it was plain that something had to be done. A group of St. Louis business men, alumni of the different fraternities at

Washington, decided to do it. After a great deal of work and investigation they arranged a letter which offered two solutions:

1. That the corporation give the fraternities land on the campus with permission to build their own houses, and
2. That it build suitable houses and rent or sell them to the chapters on the payment plan; and that these houses should be uniform.

This latter proposition was passed unanimously by the fraternities and was accordingly presented to the corporation, where it met with the hearty approval of the authorities. At a meeting held April 9, 1920, plans submitted by the university architect were discussed and approved and a committee of five men appointed to investigate them further. Ray Leimkuehler represented Pi Kappa Alpha on this committee.

According to the plans under discussion, the university is to build several buildings, three stories high, each to be divided into from three to six sections and to be occupied by the same number of chapters—one fraternity to a section. All will be uniform in construction and furnishings, thus eliminating competition. In each section there will be a large living-room on the first floor; on the second, various other rooms including four bedrooms, on the third, dormitory accommodations entirely. Furnishings, light, heat and water will be furnished by the university. The rent is figured at about twelve to fifteen hundred dollars a year. The fraternities must give bond to pay this rental when due. If this is secured, work on these buildings may start this summer.

Whether this plan will succeed or not is, of course, uncertain. At least it will furnish a solution of the problem both effective and unique, and at present no other seems at hand.

Beta-Lambda.

Local Pan-Hellenic Councils as a Constructive Agency



ERHAPS there is no better barometer, of the fraternity system, than the several chapters that the various colleges have set up for the government and general administration of fraternity affairs,—the Local Pan-Hellenic Council. This organization has in former times, in many colleges, been regarded as a harmless sort of a debating society neither possessing nor presuming to possess any real authority in directing fraternity activities. This condition of affairs has long been regarded by thinking fraternity men as thoroughly unsatisfactory. It has been obvious that the fraternity system as we know it at the various colleges is and has been imperfect. Regulation and correction is therefore inevitable. The only question remaining is this: which is the better course, regulation and correction tempered with a full, complete, and sympathetic understanding of fraternity problems, self-imposed through the medium of the Pan-Hellenic Council; or faculty rules imposed without regard for the deeper causes of the short-comings of fraternities, and wholly divorced from any intention of constructive, considerate improvement.

To particularize: At the University of Missouri, fraternity men, choosing the former as the better course the Council appointed a General Betterment Committee. After making a thorough analysis of the fraternity situation at the leading institutions of the country this committee made the following recommendations: The acrimonious indictment of the fraternity system is founded on the belief, (fallacious for the most part) that fraternities are detrimental to high scholarship. To nullify this impeachment it was recommended that all chapters require all members, irrespective of class standing (Seniors, Juniors,

and Sophomores), who have less than an M (gives normal credit at Missouri) standing in any one month to attend five study hall periods of three hours each, each week until the grade is raised to an M. This recommendation was accepted and the study hall system has been in force since Feb. 1, 1920. As a further incentive to raise scholarship among fraternity men, two further, and more comprehensive proposals have been on the table for one month and will be acted upon shortly. They are: First, the privileges of initiating freshmen at mid-year will be accorded only those chapters whose active membership has a scholastic average of 95 per cent (100 per cent being normal credit). This is the approximate average of non-fraternity men taken from figures covering past seven or eight years. And that any man making an F (failure) grade in any one subject for any one semester shall be required to move out of his chapter house and to become inactive until he shall have made an average of 100 per cent (M) in all work carried in one semester. Second, as a counter proposal to the first proposition: That no freshman be initiated at mid-year unless he shall have made M or better in all work carried for the semester.

The committee now has under advisement a plan to obviate the unwholesome and thoroughly undesirable features of the so-called rushing season. This proposal would not permit the pledging of freshmen until mid-year; all bids being formal and written. To accomplish a thorough application of these proposals the pledging teams of the various chapters would get together and devise a gentlemen's agreement covering all the details involved.

To accomplish these very necessary and commendable reforms it is obvious that there must be no "chapter" consciousness infused in the consideration of these matters. Each delegate to the council must feel that his "constituency" is not the particular chapter he represents, but all fraternity men at his college.

DUPUY G. WARRICK, *Alpha-Nu*.

Keeping in Touch



HOSE brothers who have long since left the chapter and have become more or less inactive in fraternity affairs little realize how much an occasional visit or letter means to the younger brothers who are trying to administer the present affairs of the chapters.

The crying need of most chapters in the cooperation of its alumni. This is certainly self evident. Every active member of Pi Kappa Alpha can testify to the great benefit and help of some thoughtful brother who has always been only too willing and glad to keep in touch with the old chapter and to help it over the rough places, so to speak.

Nearly all the chapters had a rather hard fight during the late war, and their greatest discouragement could have been nothing compared with indifference on the part of the alumni.

The finest thing imaginable is the interest shown by the boys in the service. They have helped in many ways, but mostly in their support and interest in active affairs.

The writer attended a banquet given by the Pi Kappa Alphas in a certain army town. The spirit of the whole thing was consideration of the chapters we had left behind us. I am quite sure that every Π present felt a keener interest in his fraternity after the affair.

The whole point, Bro. Alumnus, is just remember that your chapter wants to know you and it wants your moral support. It does everybody concerned much more good than realized just to keep in touch.

T. N. LEE, *Alpha-Alpha.*



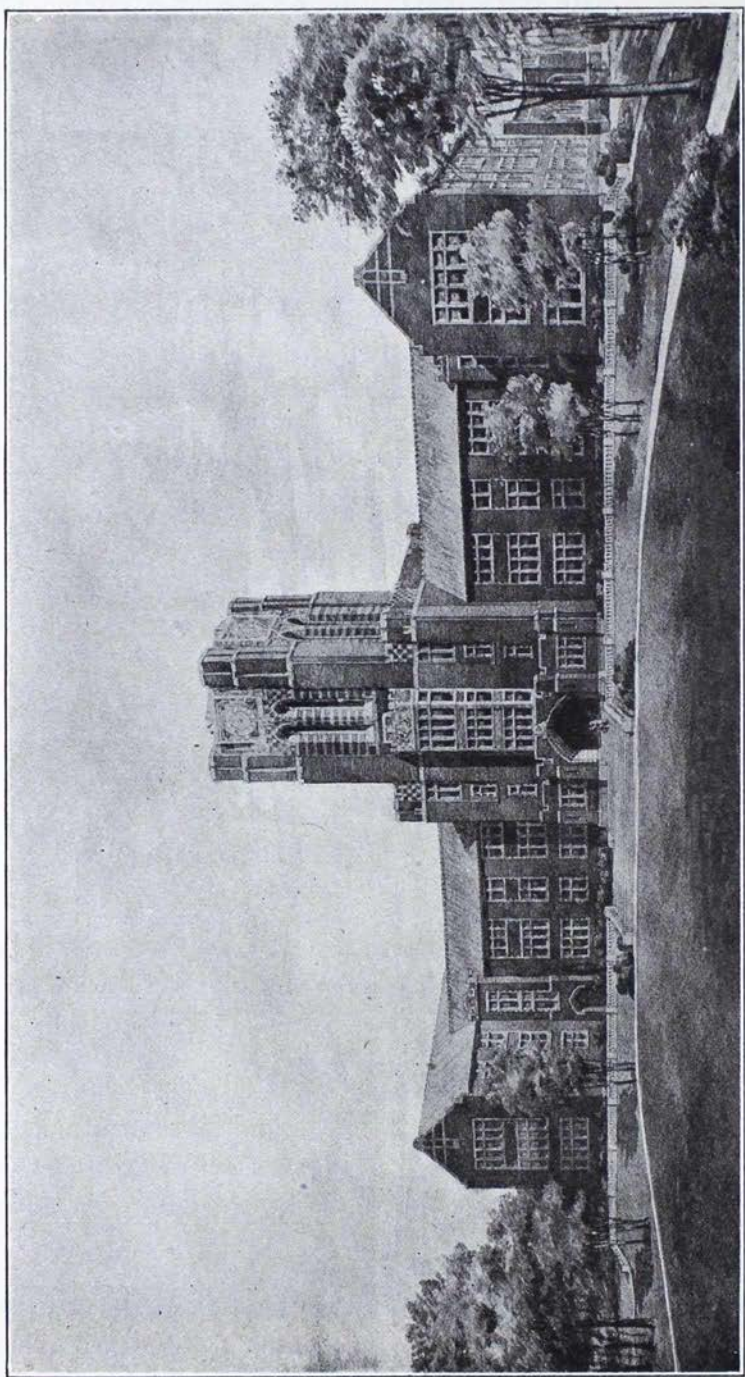
ROBERT M. GANTT—Alpha-Alfa
District Princeps, District No. 3

The University of Tennessee, Knoxville 1794-1920

TWO NEW BUILDINGS SHIELDS-WATKINS FIELD ESTABROOK HALL ANNEX "OLD COLLEGE"

The General Assembly of Tennessee has shown an active interest in the development of the State University, and has made increasingly generous appropriations to it during past sessions. It has formally declared the University to be a part of and the head of the public school system of the State. The result has been a material strengthening of the work of the institution in all of its departments.

The legislative act of 1917 marks an epoch in the history of the University. This act authorized a bond issue of one million dollars for buildings and improvements and for the levying of a one-half mill tax to retire the bonds and pay the interest, to match Federal funds for agricultural extension in all counties of the State, and to match Federal funds for the training of teachers in trades and industries, home economics, and agriculture; for the support of the experiment stations in the three divisions of the State, and for the training of students in the liberal arts, agriculture, engineering, home economics, education, commerce, law, medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. The result of this wise legislation will be the infusion of new life into all of the State's activities. The University will now be in a position to give a much larger measure of that service to the State which it has a right to expect from its principal educational institution.



AYRES HALL.

AYRES HALL

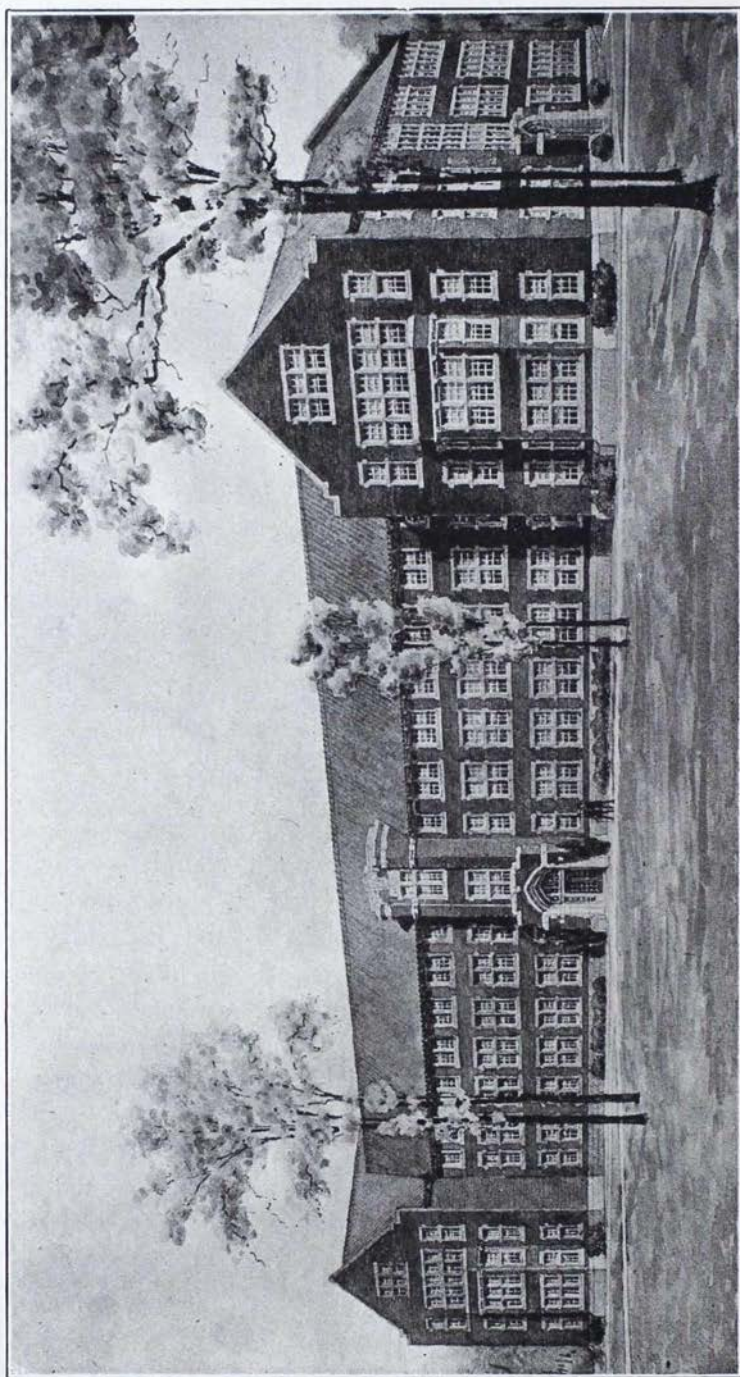
Ayres Hall, the building shown on the first page of this pamphlet, is now being erected on the summit of the University Hill. With the exception of the central part, which will be four stories, this building will be a three-story, fire-proof structure, three hundred and three feet by one hundred and four feet, built of tapestry brick, with stone trimmings and tile roof. The plans of the three main floors include forty-two classrooms, two long lecture rooms for special occasions, and numerous smaller class rooms.

The building plans include two additional buildings to be erected immediately south of the wings of Ayres Hall. These buildings will form a quadrangle on the site known as the upper parade ground. The Auditorium will be erected on the west side of this quadrangle and the Administrative Building on the east side. The Auditorium will have a seating capacity of two thousand or more, and will be erected by the alumni as a memorial to those alumni and students of the University who enlisted and served in the great war.

THE NEW AGRICULTURAL BUILDING

This building is being erected on the University farm, near the campus. It is to be three stories high, above the basement, two hundred and fifty feet long, and one hundred and thirty feet wide, and will be built of the same material as that used in Ayres Hall. On the first floor space is provided for laboratories, lecture rooms, and offices for the departments of horticulture, agronomy, animal husbandry, veterinary science, and dairying. On this floor will also be placed the records and mailing rooms. On the second floor will be located the executive offices of the agricultural college and the experiment station, the soil laboratory, the plant laboratory, the agricultural library and reading room, a large assembly room and crops laboratory, and recitation rooms for classes in agricultural economics, agronomy, and agricultural education.

The third floor will be occupied by the division of extension. The entire floor will be utilized in this way, as a large amount of



THE NEW AGRICULTURAL BUILDING

space is required by the various specialists in agriculture and home economics and by the county agents.

THE SHIELDS-WATKINS ATHLETIC FIELD

Physical education, including athletics, has not been neglected in planning for the University's growth. The cut on this page shows a view of the new athletic field and physical training ground, which is almost completed and will be christened by the first foot-ball game of 1920. It is seven hundred feet long and four hundred and fifty feet wide, and contains ample space for a running track, four lap to the mile, two foot-ball grid-irons, two baseball diamonds, and a large additional space for tennis.

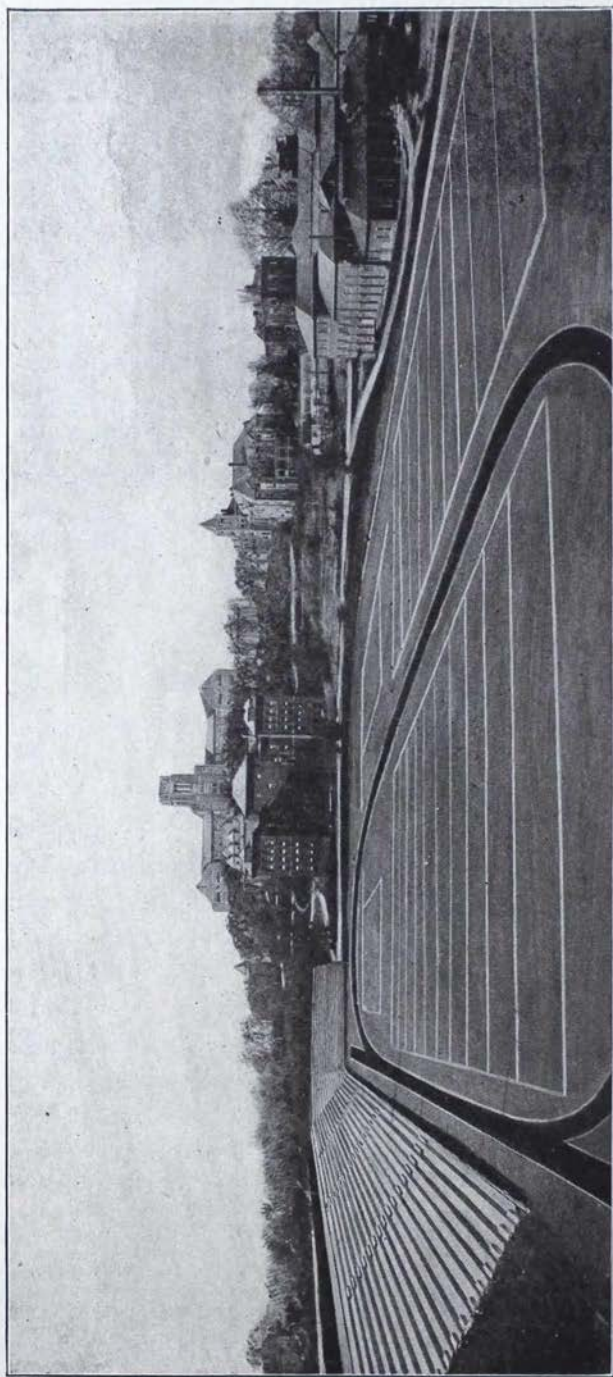
The funds with which this field is being built were donated by Mr. W. S. Shields and other citizens of Knoxville, faculty members, alumni, and friends of the University.

ESTABROOK HALL ANNEX

A large annex has recently been built at Estabrook Hall, the engineering building, and is now in use. It is thirty-five feet wide, seventy-three feet long, and three stories high. In this annex there have been installed additional wood-working and machine shops, and a laboratory for internal combustion engines, making it possible for the college of engineering to offer a very complete course in the study of motor trucks, automobiles, and gasoline tractors. The addition has also enabled the University to provide the offices for the Chief Engineer of the State Department of Highway Engineering, as well as the housing of the extensive automobile equipment, consisting of a complete set of shop and laboratory supplies, and nine automobiles and trucks, which have been issued to the University by the War Department for use in instructing students of the motor transport corps.

OLD COLLEGE

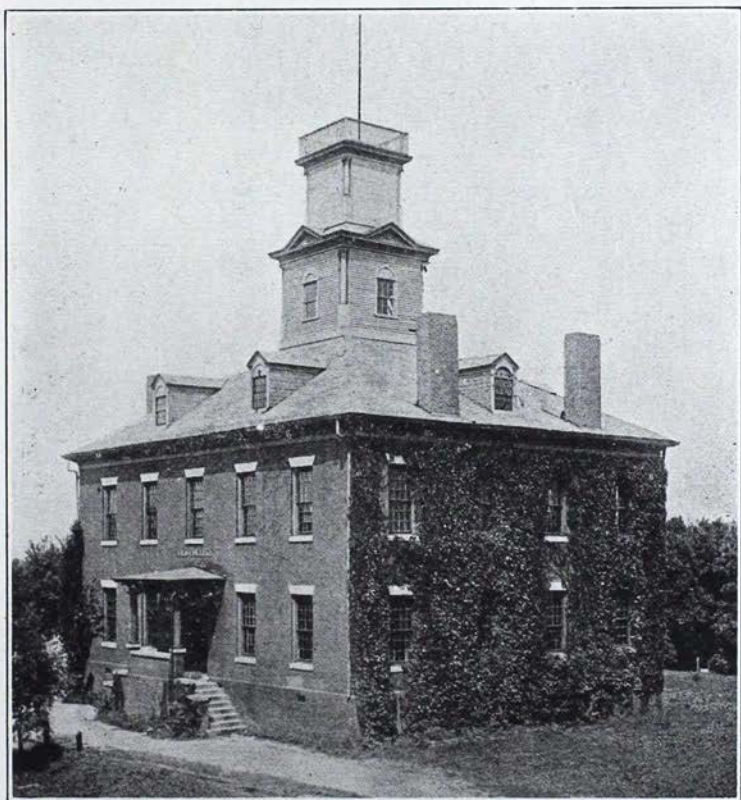
"Old College" was erected in 1826 on the summit of the hill. This was the oldest building on the University campus. Former students of the University will remember with interest their as-



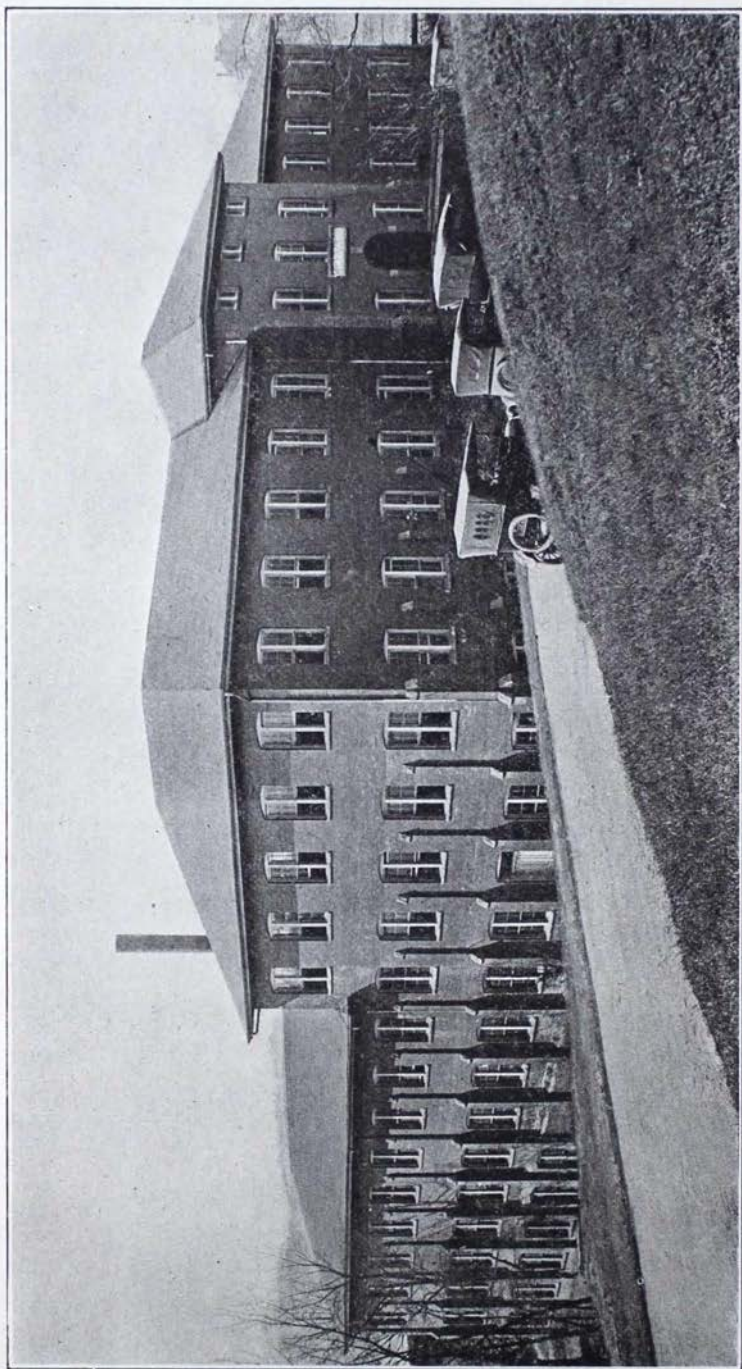
THE SHIELDS-WATKINS ATHLETIC FIELD

sociation with this building. In the early years of the University it contained the Library and reading rooms. Chapel exercises were also held in "Old College." It was one of the conspicuous buildings during the early days of the University, even before the acceptance of the institution as a State University in 1879. Since "Old College" with its companions of "East College" and "West College" occupied a part of the site for the new main building now in course of erection, many former students regretted greatly that contractors found it impossible to remove this building to a place on the south end of the quadrangle of the campus for use and preservation.

The picture presents here a southeastern view taken July 23, 1919, from the third story window of an adjoining building.



OLD COLLEGE



ESTABROOK HALL ANNEX

When Greek Meets Non-Greek

"ODI PROFANUM VOLGUS ET ARCEO."—HORACE.



HO is that fellow across the street, Tom?" 'A guy named Smith—helluva sad bird—been up here three years and hasn't made a fraternity." How often do we hear a reply like this coming from the lips of a privileged occupant of that modern academic Olympus, the chapter house, spoken with all the scorn and acerbity which the classic ancient put into the damning phrase "O Barbarus!"

It is not my intention to convey the impression that fraternity men as a class are more unkind in their remarks and acts than any other class of college men. I do not think that this is the case at all. But it is true that, through thoughtlessness or indifference they, like all other humans, often make remarks which would cut to the quick the man of whom they were talking. Furthermore it must be borne in mind that the average non-fraternity college man is more or less sensitive as to his position, and is apt to construe perfectly natural acts and statements as expressions of arrogance and contempt. It is this unfortunate combination of thoughtlessness and rather too much self-satisfaction on the one side, set off against a supersensitiveness on the other which gives rise to an embarrassing and perilous situation which the fraternities must combat.

Of all the dangers which threaten the continued existence of the college fraternity this seems to me to be one of the greatest—the danger of this apparent indifference and even contempt for the non-fraternity element being reflected upon the fraternity to its ruin and discredit in the eyes of those who control our educational institutions. This is no wild and unfounded fear indulged in by myself alone, but one amply justified when we

remember the numerous colleges which have driven out fraternities on this same ground, viz., that they tend to discourage the spirit of democracy which should prevail in such institutions. And when we realize that this matter has been brought up and debated in the legislative halls of a number of states with the frequent result of fraternities being abolished in the respective state universities, then I believe we have a yet firmer foundation for our apprehensions.

Another aspect of the situation, less vital it is true, but nevertheless of prime importance, is the loss of prestige in the college itself which the fraternity suffers as a result of this misunderstanding and antagonism. Practically every student body is split into two factions, the fraternity and the non-fraternity element; and due to the numerical majority of the latter it is not surprising that they are gradually getting control and forcing fraternity men to take a back seat. Repeatedly we hear of some anti-organization ticket coming off victorious in college elections and we wonder what causes it. The answer is not far to seek. The words fraternity man and snob have become practically synonymous in the mouths of those who are not Greeks.

Have we, then, perverted the fraternity, a noble and beautiful order designed to cement lifelong friendships, into an instrument for the elevation of a Greek letter aristocracy hateful to those who are not within its pale? If so it is high time that we take heed of our position, for nothing is more certain than that "Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall."

We may contend that this Greek grandiosity is not a reality, but a mere fiction existing in the minds of the prejudiced and the biased. This may be true; but it is equally true that such a mental attitude, if allowed to stand unchanged for a sufficient length of time, will ultimately crystallize into a fact. It is then up to fraternity men to change this attitude taken by the outside world. I said *fraternity men* purposely, for it is upon them individually rather than upon the fraternity as a whole that the responsibility for this situation, and consequently for its change

must rest. As to the fraternities themselves, no one who is in the least acquainted with them doubts that, in their basic principles and teachings, they are all right. In fact one can think of no change in the fraternities themselves which would remedy this evil. It is a question resting largely in the hands of the men individually, and to them the appeal must be made.

A man should be brought to realize that he did not join a fraternity "just for a riband to stick in his coat," but to promote, and not dwarf, those close friendships and associations which are necessary for the complete fulfillment of man's social cravings and the advancement of human coöperation. He should not pervert into a stumbling block that which was designed to be his best aid. When we come to a full realization of this the future of our fraternities is safe; but until this is brought home to each of us we can look for but mediocre success, and must tread a path continually beset with difficulties and dangers for our beloved orders.

J. M. H. WILLIS, *Alpha*.



E. D. WILLINGHAM—Psi
District Princeps, District No. 4

Fraternal Relationship



NO doubt this subject is quite common and familiar to the most of us, but it is one which cannot be over-emphasized or encouraged too much. We who are still in school enjoying the companionship of fraternity men, little realize the deep brotherly feeling one has when "Greek meets Greek" in some place where university men are not plentiful. Such an idea has probably been brought more forcibly to you by an alumnus, or, as it was to me, by an overseas soldier when might I say, the relationships were manifold, bound and strengthened by national and fraternal brotherhood.

It is not my plan to dwell too much on this part of the subject for such relationship will take care of itself in the future. I would however like to see a more friendly feeling among men of different fraternities, and to relate some of the means tending to encourage such an attitude at the University of Kansas.

With such an idea in view the Pan-Hellenic Council was established to facilitate and govern such activities. The Council is composed of two representatives from each of the thirteen national fraternities. Such a body assures unity of action among the fraternities.

Inter-fraternity athletic contests, debates, and "mixers" are held annually, which create keen, friendly rivalry. All colleges are showing a great interest at present in the Pan-Hellenic baseball and other games.

The fraternity men meet and get together not only in contests on the field but also at social gatherings. The featuring event along this line is the Pan-Hellenic Smoker given every year for the purpose of meeting and getting acquainted with all the men possible. Good feeling and good cheer are always in abundance here and one goes away with a better appreciation of

his fellow Greeks. Smokes are plentiful and an entertainment is offered by six different fraternities each year presenting original stunts and jokes. The Smoker is a real treat and is always looked forward to by all.

The practice of having men of different fraternities at meals is followed with excellent results. In this way we learn something of the life in other fraternities and from them we might be able to obtain valuable suggestions.

Only by such methods similar to those given can we secure cooperation and good feeling through which we are able to obtain a better relationship. Such relation is essential and only in this way can fraternities exist as a power in the American colleges.

HOWARD L. MILLER, *Beta-Gamma*.

Unity within the Fraternity



THE underlying principle in an organization, whether social or business, is unity. Without this there is a possibility of failure.

With the out-break of the world-war, there came into prominence a word that leaves in its path the marks of disorder, discomfort, and often ruin. This word, "BOLSHEVISM," stands out as a reminder of trouble and despair. Nations, States, Corporations, Schools and even fraternal organizations have had to fight this menace. Is it possible for such an influence to exist in the quiet realms of a fraternity, even this fraternity? It hardly seems possible, yet greater miracles have happened.

I might cite an example of the menacing type of Bolshevism. It was in a college foot-ball team. The coach had discovered after a week or two of practice that several of the players did not show the ability that was becoming these men. It was a mystery to the coach. He thought of Bolshevism, but hardly wished to connect it with the doings of the team, for all the players were friends and good fellows; yet there was a problem to be solved. The coach had a world of power in his personality and ability to talk. He decided to put an end to the trouble while it was in the embryo stage, and he did. How—no one knows. All that is known is that he called all of the men of the squad together and gave them a lecture, after which the ring leaders confessed and pledged to work for the best interests of the team. It was a treat at the next game. A different team donned the football togs that day. They were working as one man and nothing could stop them.

So it is with the fraternity. Unless we have every man working in the one direction and for the same purpose, the betterment of Pi Kappa Alpha, there will be trouble.

Let there be no East or West, no North or South, but one great circle within which every loyal man shall work.

Let "Unity" be our motto and "Success" our aim.

ARTHUR M. PUGH, JR., Beta-Alpha.



HENRY L. HAMMETT—Eta
District Princeps, District No. 6

What Should be the Attitude of a Fraternity Man towards a Non-Fraternity Man on the College Campus



DURING the course of my education I have attended two universities and one college. It has been my experience and observation that there exists generally a feeling, on the campus, especially of smaller schools, which separates the fraternity from the non-fraternity man. This feeling, wherever it exists interferes materially with efficient coöperation on the campus, and greatly impedes progress and development of a school. This mental barrier shows itself frequently in school and class elections and results in the hottest of political battles and often in disagreement, criticism and misunderstanding. We are generally inclined to lay the blame for this unfortunate condition at the feet of the non-fraternity man, just as he in turn gives us the full credit of being in the wrong.

Whoever may be to blame, and whose ever the fault may be, certainly we should do what we can to correct it. If we make brothers of these who join our fraternity only to make enemies of those who do not belong then we lose as much as we gain. This is certainly a subject which is worthy of our most careful consideration and therefore I have chosen to discuss it in this article.

I wish first of all to enumerate and then to discuss three *don't's* for fraternity men. The first is don't antagonize the non-fraternity man; the second is don't patronize the non-fraternity man; and the last is don't ignore the non-fraternity man.

Only a few days ago I was seated on a street car just in front of a boy and girl. They were talking in tones which made it impossible for those of us who were sitting near not to hear

what they said. They were discussing the non-fraternity man. The boy was not a II but he was a member of a national fraternity, and he was explaining to the girl the advantages of belonging to a fraternity and the disadvantages of not being a fraternity man. In short, he was doing the very thing which, more than anything else, arouses the resentment and antagonism of the non-fraternity man; he was discussing him in public; he was knocking him, he was pitying him. If we would maintain in our schools a healthy spirit of coöperation we should not indulge in such conversation; certainly we should refrain from discussing such questions in public. The slightest remark will sometimes stir up resentment in a man and make of him the bitterest of enemies.

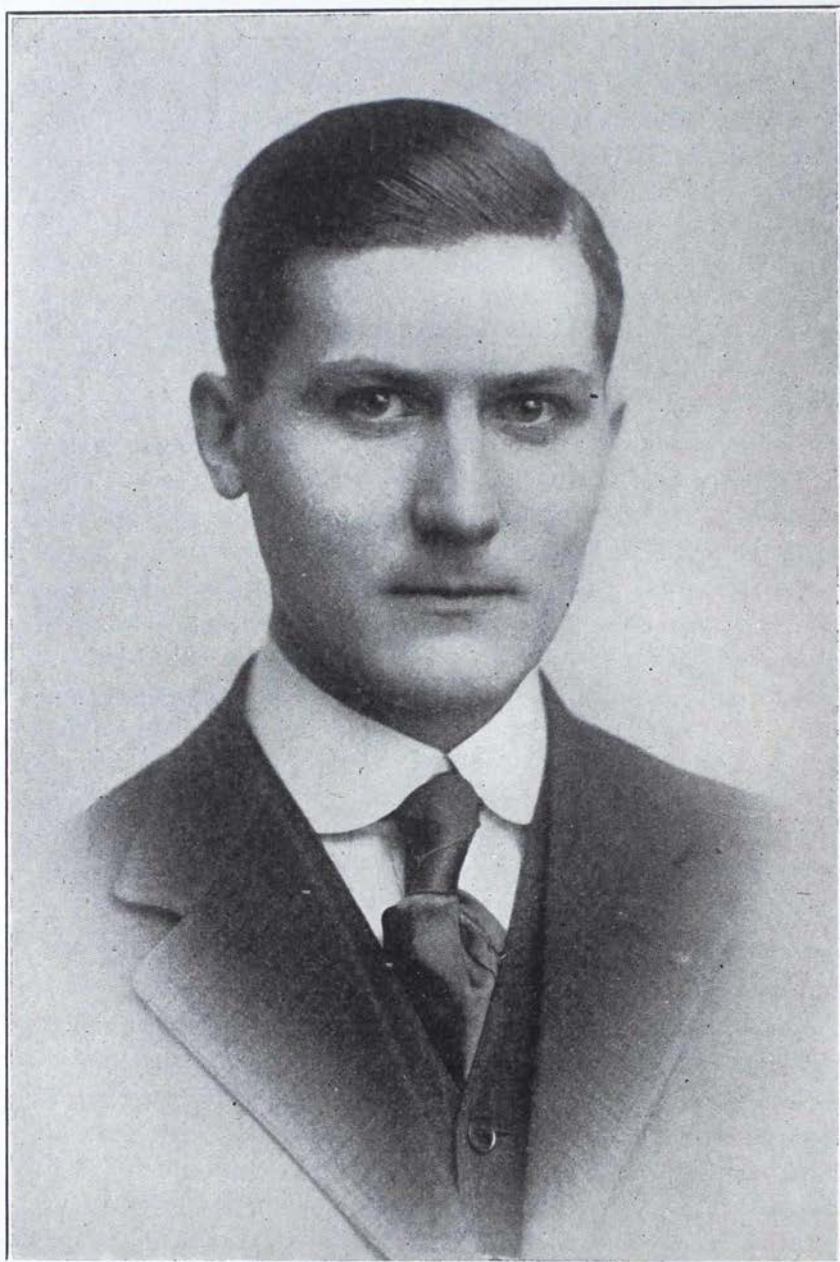
If it is bad for the fraternity man to knock the non-fraternity man, it is even worse for him to patronize him. At a recent meeting of our inter-fraternity council it was suggested by one of the members that the fraternity men give the non-fraternity men a banquet. The intention of such a social affair was to create a better spirit on the college campus. The intention was good but the suggestion was a poor one and was, I am glad to say, not adopted. The non-fraternity man does not like to be petted and patted on the shoulder, and humored, and catered to. Such treatment is repulsive to him and serves only to widen the breach that separates him from the fraternity man and to make more impossible efficient coöperation between them. Therefore I say do not patronize the non-fraternity man.

My last don't is—do not ignore the non-fraternity man. Just as our country is populated by all kinds and classes of people so each member of the student body of a certain school is a part of that school, and plays his part in the development and in forming the policies of that school. For the fraternity men to think that they do, or that they should run their school is wrong. We are a part of our school and we are under certain obligations to our schools but not more so than the other men. For us to ignore them or to belittle their opinions is to hinder the development and work against the best interests of our schools. To say that a man is non-fraternity is often enough to throw

the entire fraternity vote against him in a school election. In many cases we do not even pause to consider his ability or his fitness for office before we cast our vote against him. I have been told by fraternity men that all the "good" men are members of fraternities. This may possibly be true in a very small school, but certainly it is not true in a university. In any large school and in most small ones there always may be found among the boys who are not members of fraternities some men of ability and leadership. Some of these men have been bid by fraternities and through choice have preferred not to join. I could name a number of such cases. Others have never received bids, but that is no disgrace. We often forget that it is from the non-fraternity men that the fraternities get their members. Certainly then we should not ignore or look down upon the non-fraternity man.

I make these brief remarks simply as suggestions to the fraternity men who are working for the best interests of their respective schools.

W. O. CARVER, JR., *Omicron*.



HERBERT MILLER—Alpha-Phi
District Princeps, District No. 8

The Coördinate College



THE thinking people of the United States have finally come to the conclusion that it is no longer necessary to make an attempt to keep young college men and women wholly separated. Consequently, throughout our country coeducational colleges have vastly increased in number during the past few years. But still better than the coeducational college is the coördinate college. By the establishment of coördinate colleges the men and women are under the same authorities, the same governing board, and the same money is behind them both. Usually the male and female colleges are on the same campus with possibly several hundred yards between them. However, the students are not together so much as they are in the coeducational school. Although the same teachers are usually employed, different administration buildings are used and the men and women are never in the same class rooms.

Three years ago there were less than thirty boarding students in this institution, Trinity College; but during the war women were admitted to fill the vacancies made by the men who were in the service. One of the four dormitories occupied by the men was given over to the women, and now there are two hundred and twenty women enrolled on the college record.

This year the situation looked dangerous to the men in that it seemed as if the women were to dominate and the men to soon win the name of a coed rather than the women. Therefore some of our men considered taking drastic steps to save the college for men. But to go to drastic ends was unnecessary, for Benjamin N. Duke, financier and philanthropist of New York and Durham, came to the rescue with a donation of \$100,000.00 to begin the erection of a coördinate college for the women. The suggestion was a good one and work was immedi-

ately begun on subscriptions. The students and faculty took an active part in subscribing, and at present it is figured that the total sum will have been raised by the middle of June.

Now we are assured that no longer will a man have to wear his bath robe reaching the ground and fur around his neck when he starts to the gym in order to keep some fair coed from seeing his form; and baseball suits and football togs will take the entire place of petticoats and other innumerable garments worn by the members of the opposite sex. Now the women will have a better opportunity to cultivate that higher and finer part of their being called modesty. With the coming of the coördinate colleeg we declare that we are free to enjoy life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness, which was not wholly our privilege before.

Possibly fifteen months will have passed before we get our women into their new home, but we are assured that they are to be removed from the center of our campus where they can go forward, onward, and upward until their mighty hopes of true womanhood shall have been bountifully attained.

J. D. LEWIS, *Alpha-Alpha*.

The Weakest Links



HERE is an old saying frequently repeated that "a chain is no stronger than its weakest link." This might be changed to read—"a fraternity is no stronger than its weakest man." And whether there are two or a hundred men gathered together into a fraternity, there are always some who are weaker than the others. This is well, too, in a way. Frequently, however, this goes to extremes and then the danger appears.

If there are in any chapter a few men who are weaker in any sense of the word than the rest of its members, this chapter cannot rise above the plane of those men for they will nearly always pull the others down rather than that the others pull them up, unless this be carefully guarded against.

Suppose these men are weak in their studies when the chapter is trying to make a particularly high average with its grades. With their few low marks they can lower the standing of the entire chapter to such an extent that the work of the others will have been almost useless as far as the high mark they were striving for is concerned. This not only makes the average much lower but it discourages the others in the attempt to accomplish something worth while. If these men are lacking in interest in the fraternity, the chapter will find it much harder to accomplish anything in the way of fraternity activities so long as these men remain uninterested.

No matter what a fraternity does, whether it be pledging a new member, playing a baseball game, or landing the next convention, it takes every man doing his best to accomplish the end.

Get rid of the weakest links and get rid of them by making them the strongest links.

J. R. BRADFELD, JR.



GEORGE B. MARSH—Alpha-Omicron
District Princeps, District No. 9

Campus Activities and Fraternity Spirit



DOES too much campus activity lessen the internal fraternity spirit or weaken the internal organization of the chapter? Is it possible to have the individual members of a chapter participating in the activities of the college to such an extent that the chapter itself suffers a pause in its development?

Such would appear to be the case.

We will all concede that the earnest effort of every individual member of the chapter is essential to the attainment of harmony and the spirit of fellowship in the chapter. If the efforts of the men are practically all directed towards the campus, the internal development of the chapter must stop. Internal development, and by that we judge the real growth of a fraternity, is dependent upon the expenditure of a great deal of good hard labor. This labor cannot be done in spare moments between the various campus activities but requires all the time that can possibly be put upon it.

Are we, then, to give up the campus activities? By no means. One of the primary duties of a fraternity is to support the college activities with all its possible vigor. It is however, essential that each chapter comprise some men who are not athletes or campus men and who are willing to put the same energy and effort into their fraternity work that the athlete puts in his practice. In other words, each chapter must vary its membership so as to include not only the athlete and campus man but also the earnest fraternity worker. A chapter that becomes one-sided in its membership in either direction is on the downward path.

Let us, then, strive to pick Pi Kappa Alpha men so that both the internal and the external duties of the chapter may be developed to their fullest extent.

CYRIL I. CROWTHER, *Alpha-Upsilon*.



GERALD S. LAMBERT—Alpha-Tau
District Princeps, District No. 10, and Acting District Princeps,
District No. 11

Alumni Interest



THE writer understands that a certain undesired condition exists in a number of chapters in the Fraternity as well as in his own; viz:—lack of interest and connection shown by alumni, and for these chapters where it is not true, a discussion of the matter may not be out of order; for I believe very few active chapter men appreciate the importance of this one thing until the interest lapses, then there is work ahead.

First, what is the cause—is there something wrong with our methods; that we cannot instill enough fraternity spirit into the man while he is an undergraduate to make him feel that he is a Pi Kap and always will be? Is it that the right kind of feeling for the old man is not shown by the active chapter when the former returns? Is it that the conduct of the chapter is such that the alumnus—particularly the local ones—does not really care to be identified with it and there is no precedent for his interfering and righting things—which at best would be thankless? As a local alumnus once said to me, “I took a lot of interest in the chapter the first year or two, then the chapter went down it seemed, and they got to acting so that I thought several times it would be best to have it removed.”

It is better now, thanks to national prohibition and a combination of certain circumstances, but the fact remains that we have to face the problem of getting the alumni interest back as it should be. I am a sort of alumnus myself, having started in 1914 and been out the three years preceding this, so I may appreciate their viewpoint.

First, I should say make the chapters such that every Pi Kap who comes near will wish to visit them. We cannot simply sit back and proudly say Pi Kappa Alpha is the best chapter on

the campus. If it is not—face the music in a business-like way, see wherein we are lacking and immediately remedy the matter—whoever it hurts or whatever it requires.

Then it is pretty hard for the graduate to get to feel at home in a casual visit of a day or two, particularly if he knows no one in the active chapter and has heard from it in the three years since he left possibly once—a request for a donation signed by someone of whom he never heard. Reports and circulars of information about the chapters—maybe not all too flowery and boastful—sent to alumni at intervals with possibly a personal letter from someone will pay the chapter large dividends.

The question of regaining the lost interest of the alumni after it has been really lost is quite a tedious process and not to be done in a day; but if every undergraduate is made to feel that every alumnus is an older brother who can be made to mean much to him and his fraternity, and shapes his actions accordingly, and then a consistent effort is made by meetings, get togethers, etc., the thing will show up. For after all they are *Π K A's*.

I should like to say to the chapters where the alumni interest is still present, keep it—someway, and to the other class of chapters, get it—someway, and those who graduate after this—tie them up with chapter house notes or obligations of some sort. The secret is in making the alumni's interest in the chapter and the chapter house real and tangible.

CHARLES R. BOURLAND, *Omega*.

A New Incorporation



AFTER attempting several schemes by which a chapter may ultimately reach its goal—the ownership of its own home—Beta-Epsilon has incorporated under the name of Bonner Mather Hall Association, Bonner Mather being the name of the first deceased member of this chapter. The corporation includes both active men and alumni, and will issue stock for the purpose of purchasing a suitable house. The purchase of a certain amount of stock is to be made compulsory for active men, and such others as may be accepted into the chapter in future years.

Incorporation for chapter house ownership is, in our opinion, the most business-like and effective means a chapter may pursue. We have come to this conclusion after repeated attempts at and failures of other methods.

Chapters need a nucleus that is material. They need brotherly love, they need all those finer attributes of soul life,—hallowed memories and traditions, and visions for the future—but they also need a material something which will stand perpetual—and this is to be found in a chapter house—a home—a single monument in which everyone has had his little share in the acquirement. After several errors as to means, we believe we have accepted the best. The history of all chapters seems to corroborate this opinion. We urge chapter house incorporation to those who are buying or building houses.

LYON N. RICHARDSON, *Beta-Epsilon*.



THOMAS W. DAHLQUIST—Alpha-Tau and Alpha-Sigma
District Princeps, District No. 12

The Honor System



THE recent examination period at the University of Washington was conducted under the "Honor System." That this system will ultimately be successful is the verdict of the trial.

The plan adopted by this university was one of several suggested. The instructor presents his examination and leaves the room. The student is then on his honor that during the examination he will not receive or give aid. When the examination is completed he signs a statement to the same effect.

After many years under the old system, it is a pleasure to depart from the old grammar school type of suspicious supervision. Professorial distrust is enough to make the most honorable person want to cheat, in fact cheating seems to be part of the game.

Under the honor system, dishonesty finds little favor, and the person who cheats is scorned by his fellow students. Voluntary honesty is the only kind for a collegiate institution. It appeals to the nobler side of a person's character. The desire to maintain self-respect overcomes any temptation to be dishonest. The honor system is unquestionably compatible with the highest ideals of any University.

JOHN WOTHERSPOON, *Beta Beta*.

Letter Read on Presentation of Service Flag to Alpha Sigma, Nov. 10, 1919



Y SONS:

Each star of the 91 on this flag tells its own story—the story of loyal service in civil as well as in military life.

As near as possible the history has been correctly kept, and because the greater the love for what one is doing, the greater the pleasure it gives—this keeping the record has been to me the deepest joy—as great as the fulfillment of my dreams of your return and this reunion. The stars on the border are Students Army Training Corps.



ALPHA-SIGMA SERVICE FLAG

This in its completeness is given to you with the absolute certainty that Alpha Sigma's glory will never be dimmed and that these stars in their mute testimony of gold and blue will always be the final inspiration for the brotherhood and comradeship of men, that makes life worth while.

To the gold star that crept in—not to dull the color scheme but to glorify it—we offer always honor and reverence.

Though we sorrow because of it, it proves that Alpha Sigma did not shirk—and even with the unending regret it brings, we could not wish that all the gold stars should be on some one else's service flag. To us who knew "Manny," his irrepressible energy and boundless youth will always be a happy memory.

May this service flag and roster have always a place in the chapter room, and for all it will stand for through the coming years to us, may it have always a place in our hearts as well.

I give it with my love, with my loyalty, with my whole heart to the future of Alpha Sigma of Pi Kappa Alpha.

MOTHER CAMPER.

Nov. 10th, 1919.

The Westward Movement



URING the eighteenth century there flourished along the Atlantic seaboard some prosperous little colonies which increased in population and wealth, but lived almost wholly to themselves. Gradually they expanded through the coastal plain, and towards the end of the century there came a great movement westward.

The Appalachian Mountains, which had barred the progress of colonization, were crossed, and in 1775 a band of pioneers from Virginia founded a colony at Boonesborough, in the territory which was later called Kentucky. Other towns sprang up in this section, and soon there were many stations in the wilderness. But these pioneers did not feel as though they were a part of the republic which had grown up across the mountains. They were separated from the central organization, and from each other; their own local government seemed to them the only power which they were called upon to obey. They felt no sense of obligation or allegiance to that government whose power was centered at Washington. However, the number of towns increased, the relation of each man to his neighbor became more pronounced. The people became less individualistic, and there grew up the state which gave to America Henry Clay, and which has prospered as a member of a great union of states.

In 1868 at the University of Virginia, there came into existence an organization which was named the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. At first it lived for itself, then gradually it expanded. For years it grew and gained strength in the South, the section where it was founded. At length in 1909 this organization started a policy of expansion. At the convention held that year, it was determined to make the fraternity national in its scope, and chapters were established in Ohio, Missouri, Kansas,

New York, and other states outside of the South. At length the national organization gained strength to attempt a more ambitious program, and chapters have been established in the far West,—in New Mexico, in California, in Utah, in Washington, and in Oregon. But these stations are widely separated from each other, and from the national headquarters. These little groups of pioneers can feel but little of that helpful fellowship with other chapters, which means so much in fraternity life. It is our duty as members of Pi Kappa Alpha to seek to place other chapters in this great western field, so that the pioneer stations which we have may be bound together and may feel the benefits of membership in a great national organization.

To one accustomed to the East, the distances between chapters in the West are startling. When one stops to consider that the chapter at Berkeley, California, is over seven hundred miles from its sister chapter in the neighboring state of Oregon, and nearly a thousand miles from the one located over the state line at Seattle, Washington, one can realize that there can be but little friendly visiting between these chapters. If these men are to experience a fellowship which they would be denied as members of locals, there must be chapters established so that men from different colleges can come to know each other. As this territory is built up, these chapters can grow and prosper as members of our national organization.

The West is a progressive and prosperous field for education as well as for commerce and industry. New colleges are taking their place alongside of eastern colleges with a century or more of tradition back of them. This field is open to us—these colleges are ready to join our ranks. The opportunity is before Pi Kappa Alpha to build up a strong chain of chapters in the West, instead of having a few out-posts on the frontier. Our western chapters measure up to the same standard as do our more eastern ones. Let us, as we have opportunity, strengthen our fraternity in this section.

CARL H. FORTUNE, *Kappa*.

Installation of Beta-Xi Chapter, University of Wisconsin



ETA-XI Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha was installed at the University of Wisconsin Saturday, May 22, 1920, as the fiftieth chapter in the fraternity, and the twenty-seventh social fraternity in the University.

The initiation of the 29 charter members and the installation of the chapter by Grand Chancellor Henry N. Eversole, Alpha Nu, marked the transfor-

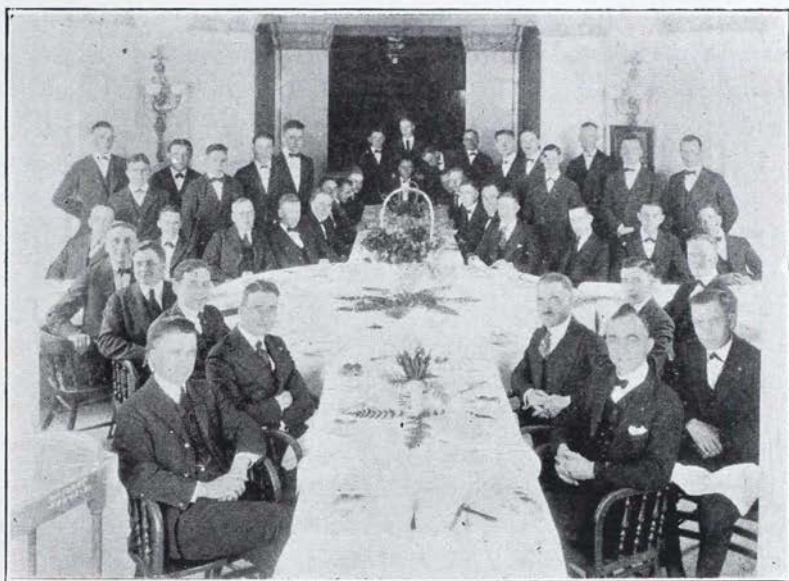


BETA-XI CHAPTER HOUSE

mation of Delta Phi Epsilon into Pi Kappa Alpha. For three years Delta Phi Epsilon has been the only local Greek letter organization on the Wisconsin campus.

Seven men from the Beloit Beta Iota chapter composed the initiation team. P. A. Porter, S. M. C., Norman Wood, E. Colin Godwin, Ralph J. Jenkins, Clyde E. Chapel, Edward Steinhoff, and Latane Montague were the members of the team.

Seventeen guests representing seven Pi Kappa Alpha chapters were in Madison to take part in the program and to welcome their new brothers into the fraternity bonds. Beta-Xi chapter entered on its career assured of the interest which other chapters feel in its acquisition. In addition to the presence of our of town representatives, fully 25 telegrams were received Friday and Saturday from chapters all over the country extending congratulations.



INSTALLATION BANQUET, BETA-XI CHAPTER

John U. Field, Kappa, and former Grand Secretary, came from Lexington, Kentucky to be present at the installation of the new chapter; also O. O. White, Kappa; Professor of English at the La Crosse Normal School, together with Walter C. Barnes, Beta-Eta, president of the Chicago Pi Kappa Alpha club; C. K. Dunn, Omega, from the Chicago alumni; T. S. Dunn, Alpha-Kappa, from Chicago; H. G. Metcalf, representing Alpha-Phi; W. H. Martin, W. H. Hartman, and C. H. Karkow, representing Beta-Eta.

The out of town Brothers arrived Saturday for the initiation ceremony and the installation. They remained for the banquet Saturday night, and spent Sunday at the chapter house and in sight-seeing.

At nine o'clock after installation, the new chapter gave a banquet in the State capitol at which time the older members advised and welcomed the new members of the fraternity. Owen L. Scott, Beta-Xi, acted as toast-master.

O. O. White extended a welcome to the new men and told how it has been his great desire to see a chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha at the University of Wisconsin. He explained how from the first he has had an interest in the efforts of the petitioning group, because of personal acquaintance with a number of the men.

The necessity for continuous effort and for continued alumni interest was stressed by John U. Field. He expressed the assurance that the new chapter would enter Pi Kappa Alpha with a fighting spirit that will put it at the head of fraternities.

A welcome was extended to Beta-Xi by Metcalf of Alpha-Phi, Martin of Beta-Eta, and Porter, Beta-Iota. It is with these nearby active chapters that the new members will have the closest interest in the next few years.

Walter C. Barnes, Beta-Eta, and C. K. Dunn, Omega, extended welcome from the Chicago alumni. T. S. Dunn, Alpha-Kappa, told of the expansion of the fraternity since the adoption of a national scope. W. H. Hartman, Beta-Eta, told of the interest alumni had in establishing a charter at Wisconsin.

Grand Chancellor Henry N. Eversole, who was in charge of installation, gave the concluding speech of the banquet. He told of the things that Pi Kappa Alpha stood for, of its past history, and of the strong fraternal bonds that bind Pi Kappa Alpha's together.

Sunday was spent at the chapter house. Visiting Brothers were taken on an automobile ride about the city, followed by dinner at the house. The afternoon was spent in talking.

The charter members initiated are:

Owen LeGrand Scott, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Clarence Henry Falstad, Eau Claire, Wis.

Carl Arthur Hoppert, Sheboygan, Wis.
Oscar Conrad Dahlman, Plymouth, Wis.
Bertram George Zilmer, Monroe, Wis.
Lloyd Bergset, Eau Claire, Wis.
Harlan George Groffman, Manitowoc, Wis.
Arthur Ende, Sheboygan, Wis.
James Daniel Hern Peterson, La Crosse, Wis.
Frederick William Madison, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Marcus Joseph Spettel, La Crosse, Wis.
M. Ravn Tillisch, Mosinee, Wis.
Curtis Francis Beste, Mosinee, Wis.
Oswald Lewin Keller, Madison, Wis.
Joseph John Liskovec, La Crosse, Wis.
Alfred Howard Gladden, Vicksburg, Miss.
Francis Herbert Clive Scadden, Crystal Falls, Mich.
Frederick C. Aebischer, Chilton, Wis.
Orval William Breuer, Manitowoc, Wis.
Ralph Leonard Falstad, Eau Claire, Wis.
Frederick Carl Heidner, West Bend, Wis.
Charles Pattison MacGinnis, Pittsburg, Pa.
Clarence Wilkins Wille, Milwaukee, Wis.
Lawrence Griffith Barry, Oconomowoc, Wis.
William Miller Mercer, Delavan, Wis.
Spencer F. Graves, Wausau, Wis.
Ralph Ferdinand Spetz, Milwaukee, Wis.
Cyrus Bertrand Minshall, Viroqua, Wis.
Otto F. Kaufmann, Jr., Sheboygan, Wis.

The whole of Pi Kappa Alpha will be interested to know something of the activities of the new Brothers. The present chapter is active in campus affairs of every kind, and is prepared to step out to place Pi K A at the head of the fraternities on the campus.

Bertram G. Zilmer is editor of the Daily Cardinal this year, the official university paper classed by the New York Evening Post as probably the best college daily. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, of Iron Cross senior honorary society, White Spades, Junior Senior activities honorary society, and of Sigma

Delta Chi, journalistic fraternity. He is chairman of senior committees and is one of the leaders among the students.

Carl Hoppert is one of the leaders of the band and of the university orchestra. He is also a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, honorary chemical fraternity, and of White Spades.

Ralph Spetz as a sophomore is one of the leading track men in the university. He has won his "W" this year, and is on his way to breaking a Big Ten conference record in the 440. He is a member of Star and Arrow honorary athletic fraternity. Last year he was captain of the freshman track team.

Owen L. Scott was editor of the Cardinal last year. He has been active in school politics, and Associate editor of a Who's Who at Wisconsin. He is president of White Spades, and a member of Sigma Delta Chi.

William Mercer was captain of the freshman baseball team last year. He is a varsity wrestler. L. Griffith Barry is a regular on the baseball team.

Clarence Wille is a varsity track man running the mile and cross country. He is circulation manager of the Cardinal, and is a member of the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Joseph Liskovec is a member of the freshman track team as the best man in the weights and javelin throw. Charles MacGinnis is at present a desk editor on the Cardinal and a member of Phi Beta Kappa. Oscar Dahlman has served as university editor of the Cardinal and was managing editor of the summer session Cardinal last year.

OWEN L. SCOTT.

Sketch of the University of Wisconsin

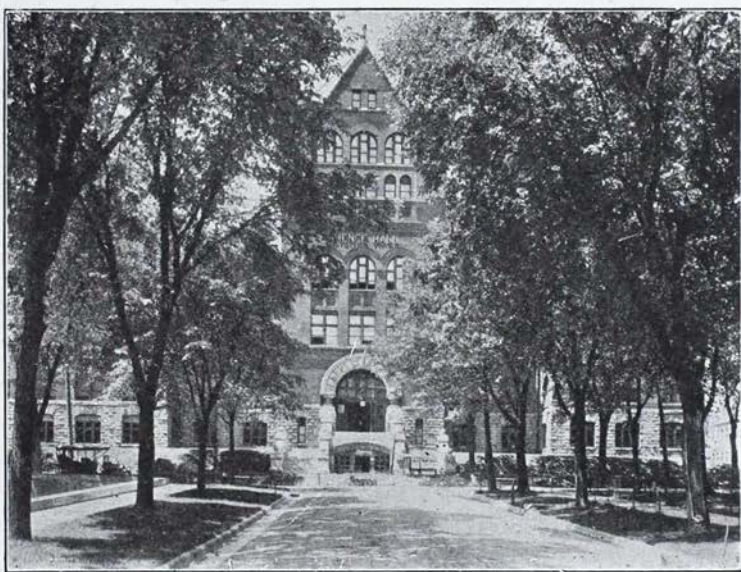
THE HOME OF BETI-XI CHAPTER.



FROM a preparatory school of twenty pupils in 1849, the University of Wisconsin in seventy-one years has grown until now 6,872 students are enrolled in seven colleges and twenty-seven courses leading to degrees. Over 3,500 students attended the summer session last year.

This great state university has grown steadily to its present proportions. There has been uninterrupted progress from the first except during the Civil war when instruction practically ceased, and during the recent war when nearly two thousand students left school to enter the service.

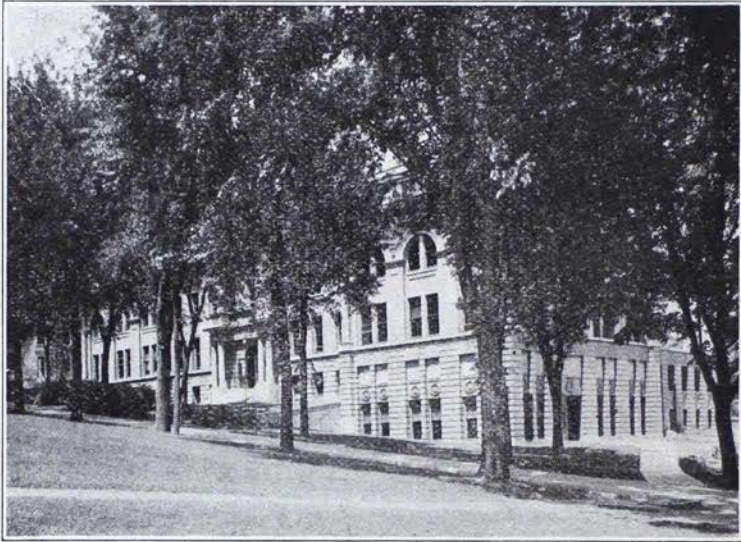
The present enrollment of nearly 7,000 regular session students represents only the normal expansion. In the year preceding the war 5,318 were in attendance. In 1917-18 this



SCIENCE HALL
University of Wisconsin

number dropped to 4,500. The business manager is basing his future calculations on the assumption that this steady growth will continue.

Buildings which aggregate over six million dollars are spread over the 1,000 acres of beautiful campus which skirts Lake Mendota, and rises from the shores in two imposing wooded



ENGINEERING BUILDING
University of Wisconsin

hills. The beauty of the large lake and the natural woods is added to by careful landscape gardening on the main campus which holds the fifty-odd buildings.

Courses of study lead to Doctors' degrees in most instances. Commerce, journalism, pharmacy, chemistry, physics, music, physical education, training of teachers and courses in engineering, agriculture, medicine, law and extension work make up a broad and comprehensive curriculum of study.

The University of Wisconsin is peculiarly favorable as a fraternity school. The natural surroundings which afford opportunity for seasonal sports keep alive a keen student interest. A definite Latin quarter in which the Greek letter organizations are centered adds markedly to the esprit de corps among the fraternities and helps to keep them bound together, and working for their common ends and interests.

OWEN L. SCOTT.

Installation of Beta-Xi



SATURDAY, May 22nd, witnessed the installation of Beta-Xi Chapter at the great University of Wisconsin. Madison is only a four hours' ride from Chicago and many of our members took the opportunity to attend the installation. The writer was designated by the Supreme Council to have charge of the installation and the initiatory work was put through by a team from Beta-Iota Chapter at Beloit College. The team consisted of Pliney A. Porter, Jr., E. Colin Godwin, Norman Wood, Latane Montague and Ralph Jenkins. We labored faithfully



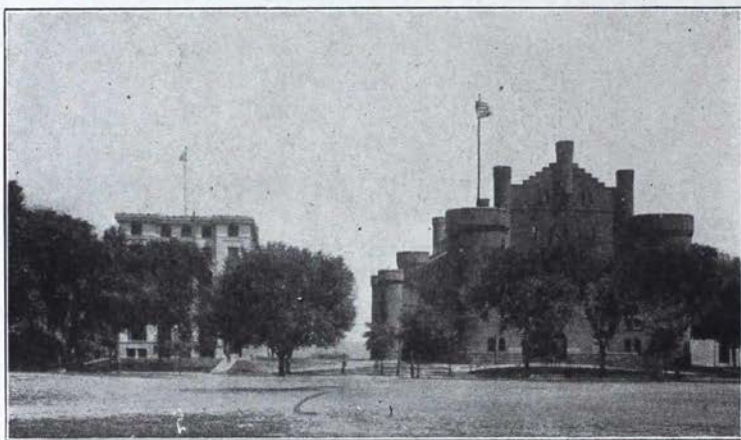
PHYSICS-POLITICAL ECONOMY BUILDING, RECENTLY COMPLETED
University of Wisconsin

from 9:30 A. M. Saturday until 6:30 P. M. and initiated twenty-eight men into the Fraternity. These composed the active members of the Delta Phi Epsilon local fraternity.

At the conclusion of the initiation, chapter officers were elected and Beta Xi Chapter was then officially installed. Orville W. Breuer has the honor of being Beta-Xi's first S. M. C.

The chapter will return more than twenty active members next fall and at the present time they have six or seven pledges so a prosperous year seems to be in store for the new chapter.

The installation exercises were followed by a banquet at the Capitol Cafe. Wisconsin has just finished building an eight million dollar capitol and a no more appropriate place could have been found for holding the banquet. Owen L. Scott, the retiring president of Delta Phi Epsilon, presided as toastmaster and in a charming manner introduced the following speakers:



THE ARMORY AND Y. M. C. A.
University of Wisconsin

John U. Field, Ex-Grand Secretary; O. O. White, Kappa; P. A. Porter, Jr., Beta-Iota; Walter C. Barnes, Beta-Eta; T. S. Dunn, Alpha-Kappa; C. K. Dunn, Beta-Eta; H. G. Metcalf, Alpha Phi; William M. Hartmann, Beta-Eta, and Henry N. Eversole, Alpha-Nu, Grand Chancellor. The speeches were short and to the point and expressed the wish for a long and successful life for Beta-Xi. Altogether forty-seven members of Pi Kappa Alpha enjoyed the hospitality of Beta-Xi at the banquet.

Pi Kappa Alpha enters the University of Wisconsin with the good-will and cooperation of the twenty-six national fraternities already established there. The University has an enrollment

of nearly eight thousand students, and so there is an abundance of good fraternity material. The characteristic ability and energy of our new brothers will insure their success as measured by their bringing Delta Phi Epsilon to the front in a few short years.



UNIVERSITY HALL—MAIN BUILDING
University of Wisconsin

When the banquet reached its end and we realized that we had completed the installation of Beta-Xi, each member felt that May 22nd, 1920, will always be a day of historical interest to Pi Kaps in the State of Wisconsin and to all of those whose good fortune it was to attend these exercises.

HENRY N. EVERSOLE.

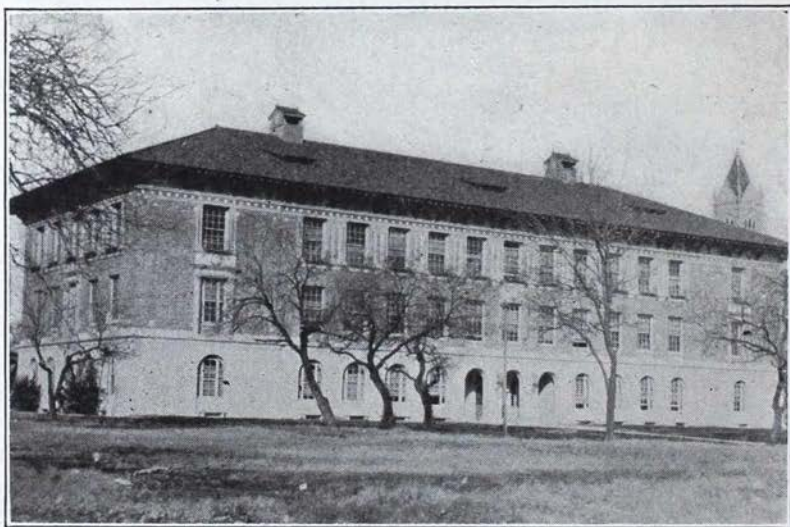
University of Texas

HOME OF BETA-MU CHAPTER.



THE University of Texas is a state institution, ordained by the Constitution, located by popular vote, endowed and maintained by legislative grants.

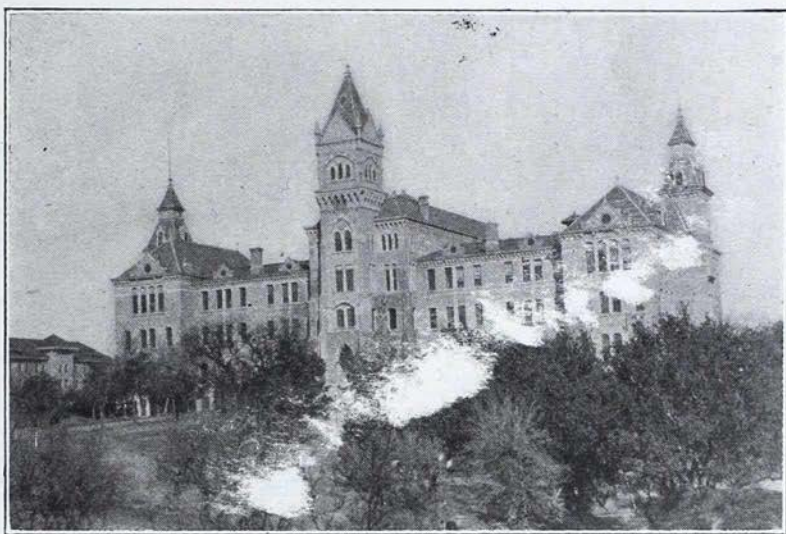
The idea of a University for Texas is as old as Texas. The Declaration of Texas Independence, March 2, 1836, has for one of the main counts in its indictment against the government of Mexico the following: "It has failed to establish any public system of education, although possessed of almost boundless resources (the public domain), and although it is an axiom in political science that, unless a people are educated and enlightened, it is idle to expect the continuance of civil liberty or the



EDUCATION BUILDING
University of Texas

capacity of self-government." In accordance with the doctrine thus proclaimed, the first Constitution of the Republic of Texas declares it to be the duty of Congress "to provide, as soon as circumstances will permit, a general system of education."

The first direct steps toward the founding of the University were taken by the Congress of the Republic in two acts passed during January, 1839. One of these provided for the setting



MAIN BUILDING
University of Texas

apart of land for a campus in the future city of Austin. The other appropriated fifty leagues of the vacant lands of the Republic for the purpose of University education. The provision for the organization and maintenance of the University was again made in the Constitution of 1876, and in 1881 a legislative Act providing for the organization of the University was passed. It provided for the location of the institution by popular vote, and for the appointment of a Board of Regents, to be intrusted with its organization and government.



Engineering Building



Woman's Dormitory



Chemistry Building



Mens' Dormitory



University Avenue



Law Building



Law Building

HOME OF BETA-MU CHAPTER
University of Texas

By popular election in September, 1881, the Main University was located in Austin; and, on September 15, 1883, the University of Texas was formally opened in the present Main Building, then consisting of the west wing only. The exercises were, however, conducted in the temporary Capitol, since burned, until the first day of January, 1884.



LIBRARY BUILDING
University of Texas

In 1894, the Department of Engineering was inaugurated; in 1898, the Summer Schools; in 1906, the Department of Education; in 1909, the Department of Extension; in 1910, the Graduate Department.

Austin, the home of the University, is easily the most beautifully situated city in the State. It lies at the point where the Colorado River issues from the canyon at the base of the Edwards Plateau. To the north, east and south stretch gently rolling planes; and to the west large beautiful, blue hills wave along the horizon. For healthfulness, moreover, Austin has no superior among the cities and towns of Texas.

The city is also interesting in itself. It contains the great capitol and divers other fine buildings; and as the seat of gov-

ernment since 1839, its historic associations are numerous. Within easy reach of the city is Lake Austin, one of the largest bodies of fresh water in the State.

The University has increased from an attendance of two hundred and twenty-one students in 1883 to an attendance of over five thousand in 1919. At the end of the present session over six thousand students will have registered. The University of Texas has grown to such an extent in buildings, equipment, and attendance that now it is considered one of the largest and best equipped and finest institutions of learning in the South.

A few words as to three of the great buildings will be of interest:

The Main Building, which is the largest and most conspicuous building of all, was begun in 1882 and completed in 1899. It contains most of the classrooms and laboratories of the College of Arts, a number of offices and consulting rooms, and a large auditorium.

The Library Building (1911) is the largest and most expensive library building in the South. It contains 135,368 volumes and 36,000 pamphlets, this number increasing each year; besides the Wrenn Library, valued at \$225,000 and containing a collection of rare books and manuscripts, is within this building. The ornaments on the walls and over the doors are all hand carved and hand painted.

The Education Building was built in 1918 at the cost of \$250,000. This building is the most attractive feature of the University of Texas because of its beauty and size. It is the home of the Department of Education and also temporary quarters for most of the University administrative officers.

H. BASCOM THOMAS, JR.

Installation of Beta-Nu Chapter



WITH the installation of Beta-Nu Chapter Saturday, May 29th, 1920, at the Oregon Agricultural College, Pi Kappa Alpha has established another outpost in the Far West. The action of the Supreme Council in granting this charter has brought joy to the hearts of all Western Π 's. It places another dot on the Π K. A. map in a very strategic place and furnishes a natural connecting link between California and Washington.

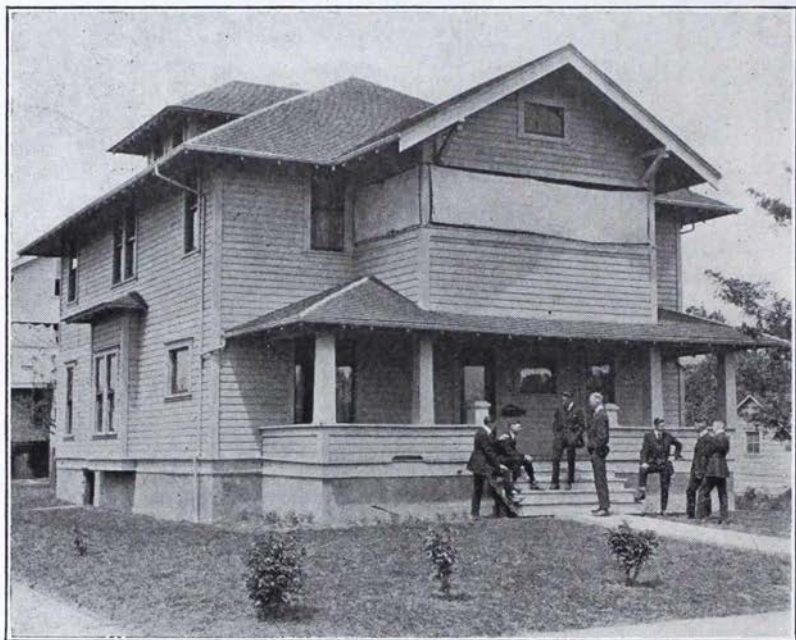
Beta-Nu Chapter is an outgrowth of Kappa Phi Delta, which in turn is an offspring of the older Rose City Club at the Oregon Agricultural College. The Chapter thus comes into our Fraternity after a probationary period that has matured it, and with an organization that is strong and well-developed.

Oregon Agricultural College is situated in Corvallis, Oregon, which lies some ninety-seven miles south of Portland. For the sake of convenience, the installation ceremony was held in Portland, on May 29, 1920, in the palatial rooms of the University Club of that city.

The installation took on the aspect of a convention-gathering. From California came Grand Historian Roy E. Warren, who had general charge of the ceremonies. District Princeps T. W. Dahlquist came from Salt Lake City and Beta-Beta sent down a splendid and enthusiastic delegation from Washington. In the city of Portland, Brother E. W. Fenton had managed to comb together a scattering few old Π 's from all corners of the country. The list of visitors is as follows:

Roy E. Warren, Alpha-Sigma, Grand Historian, Berkeley. T. W. Dahlquist, Alpha-Sigma, District Princeps, District No. 12, Salt Lake City. Eevrett W. Fenton, Alpha-Sigma, now of Portland, Oregon. W. J. Chamberlin, Beta-Delta, University of New Mexico, Corvallis, Ore. (Faculty O. A. C.) Ernest McKeen,

Beta-Beta; Albert McKeen, Beta-Beta; Leander E. Andrus, Omega, Portland. Dr. A. A. Knowlton, Alpha-Tau, Faculty Reed College, Portland. And the active members of Beta-Beta: Fred H. Olmsted, Couer d'Alene, Ida. Noble F. McCredy, Seattle, Wash. Kenneth A. Moore, Hoquiam, Wn. Arthur Shorey, Montesano, Wn. Daniel T. Oertel, Blaine, Wn. H.



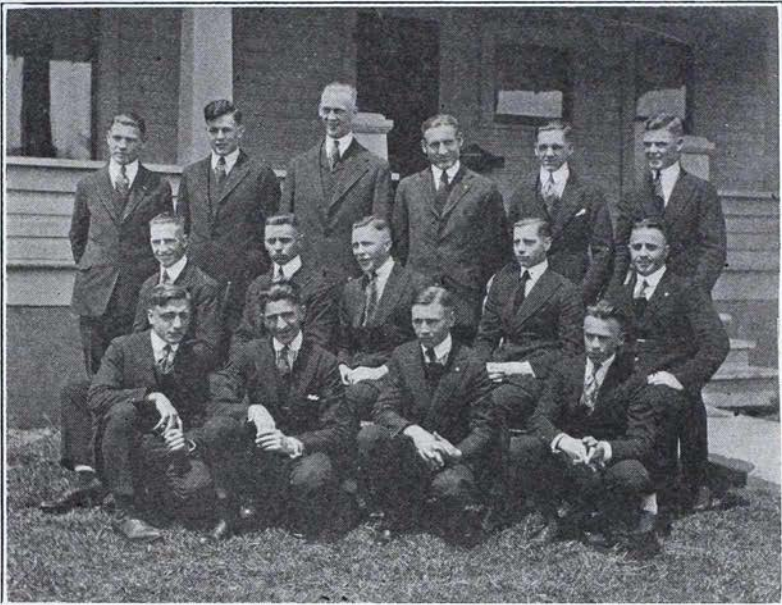
BETA-NU CHAPTER HOUSE

Claire Turner, Seattle. John Wotherspoon, Seattle. Paul H. Holbrook, Seattle. Kenneth Roth, Seattle. Francis E. Marsh, Metolius, Ore. Eugene E. Marsh, Metolius, Ore. Edward W. Harris, Fort Benton, Mont. Fred Renner, Wenatchee, Wn. Francis Zener, White Salmon, Wn.

Every detail of the installation had been carefully laid and planned, and, due to the foresight of Grand Historian Warren, the entire ceremony went off impressively and without a hitch. In the morning all the preliminary paper-work was disposed of.

In the afternoon twenty-two members of the Kappa Phi Delta were initiated into the bonds, Brothers Warren, Dahlquist, Oertel of Beta-Beta, and Fenton, of Alpha-Sigma, officiating and being assisted by various visiting brothers:

Active members: Harry Dale Howard, Samuel James Doukas, Eric William Witt, James William Medley, Franklin Gage Chapel, Calvin Billeter, Joseph Irvine Steel, Andrew Julius Brugger, James Roland Parker, Walter Alexander Marquis,



BETA-NU CHAPTER GROUP

Nicholas Schneider, Russell Lowell Harris, Merle Gilbert Haynes, David Streiff, Elmo Claire Coovert, Vernon Pantall Duncan, Charels Boone Ahlson.

Alumni Members: Carl Stewart Johnson, Douglas Ivan Bates, Elmer Dean Hunter, Carl Magnus Frost, Albrecht Streiff.

The dessert of a full, long day was furnished by the Banquet. Forty-five loyal Pi Kaps, some old veterans, some novitiates, but all imbued by the same Pi Kap spirit, sat down and broke bread together. Chapters from the entire West were represented and

the general National spirit was enriched and strengthened by many telegrams of congratulations from all parts of the country. Telegrams were received from:

J. Lorton Francis, Grand Secretary, extending greetings from the Supreme Council, then in session in Atlanta, Ga.; and from the following District Principes: G. B. Marsh, No. 9, and H. W. Carlough, No. 1.; and from the following Chapters: Alpha-Sigma, Alpha-Upsilon, Alpha-Rho, Omega, Alpha-Tau, Alpha-Delta, Beta-Zeta; and Alumnus Alupha-Omicron; and from the following alumni: Clyde M. Wood, Atlanta, Ga., and C. L. Issacson.

The toastmaster of the evening was Brother Harry Dale Howard, of Beta-Nu. A hearty welcome to the infant chapter was extended by Grand Historian Warren, representing the Supreme Council; T. W. Dahlquist, District Princeps for District No. 12; Brothers Oertel, of Beta-Beta, E. W. Fenton, of Alpha-Sigma, Dr. A. A. Knowlton, of Alpha-Tau, and W. J. Chamberlin, of Beta-Delta. Brother Samuel Doukas, the newly elected S. M. C. of Beta-Nu Chapter responded in behalf of the active members and Brother Charles B. Ahlson for the alumni of Beta-Nu. Music and college and fraternity songs completed the festivities.

Pi Kappa Alpha spreads her conquest further! Today the garnet and old gold is waving triumphantly on the shore of the Columbia, and a member, young but vigorous, has been added to our household.

J. C. STEEL.

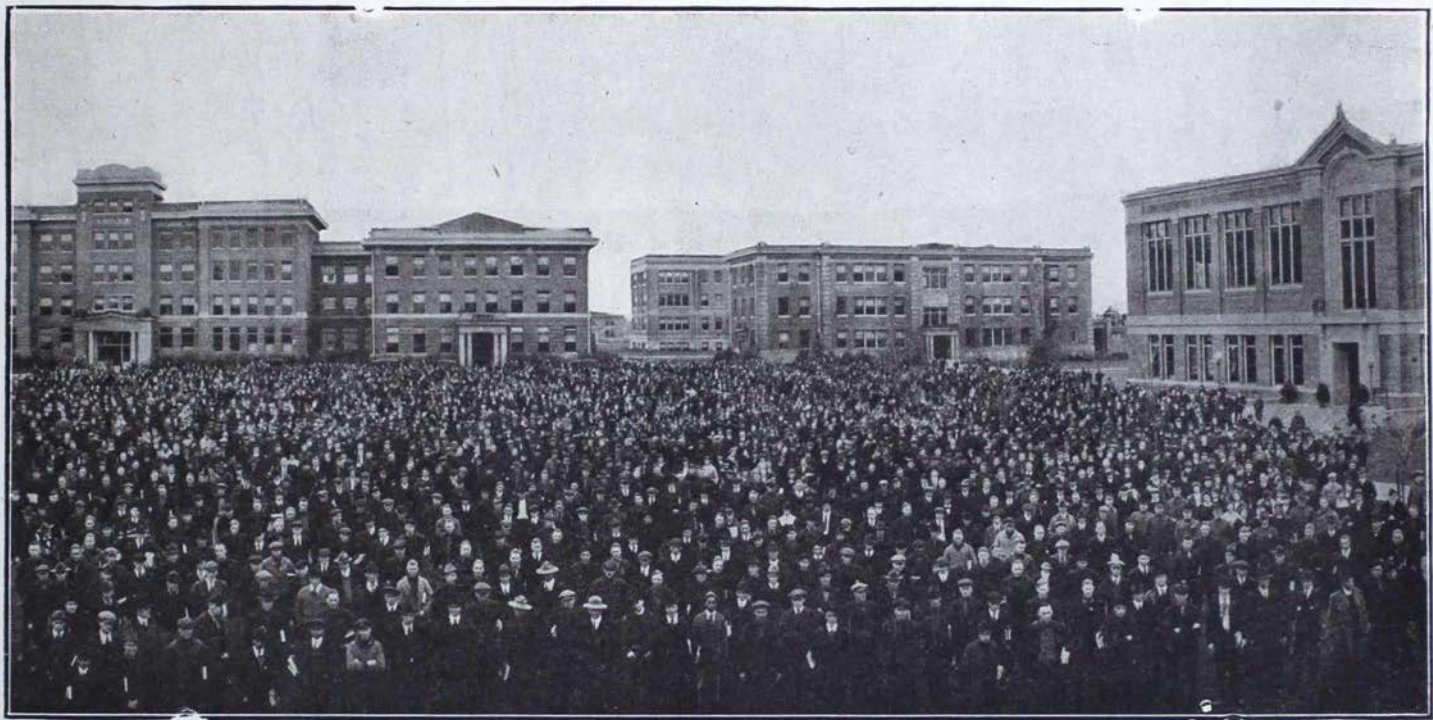
Home of Beta-Nu Chapter



Since there were no State colleges in Oregon in 1868, the legislature of that year, which provided for the location of the land received under the Act of 1862, gave the interest on the funds derived from the sale of the land to Corvallis College, a private institution in Benton County, which was then under the control of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. For a number of years, none of the land granted was sold, and the legislature made small annual appropriations for the support of the institution.

In 1885 the church voluntarily relinquished its claim on the funds of the college and the State assumed entire control of the institution. The legislature of that year provided for the "permanent location of the State Agricultural College at Corvallis, in Benton County," on condition that the citizens of said county should within four years erect on the "farm containing thirty-five acres in the immediate vicinity of said city, known as the Agricultural College Farm, brick buildings for the accommodation of said State Agricultural College at a cost of not less than \$20,000." During the summer of 1887, the corner stone of the building erected by the citizens of Benton County was laid by the Governor of Oregon amid impressive ceremonies.

This structure, now known as the Administration Building, was the nucleus around which other buildings soon began to cluster, as necessity and growing interest demanded. For a year or two there was ample room; but, as the institution grew, more land was needed and provided, and the institution now owns, as compared with the thirty-five acres originally comprising the campus and grounds, three hundred and forty-nine acres; and as compared with one structure, thirty-eight. There has also been a marked increase in the attendance, from ninety-seven to 3426



COLLEGE COMMUNITY

Library, right foreground; Dairy Building, right center; Home Economics Building in the rear; Agricultural Hall on left
Oregon Agricultural College

the present enrollment. Twenty years ago most of the students came from Benton and neighboring counties; today, every county in Oregon, 32 other states, and 8 territories and foreign countries are represented. The increase in the number of students called for an increase in the number of the faculty. This body, from the number of five in 1884, has grown until it now closely approaches 275. Other features usually found in connection with progressive educational institutions have grown in equal ratio.

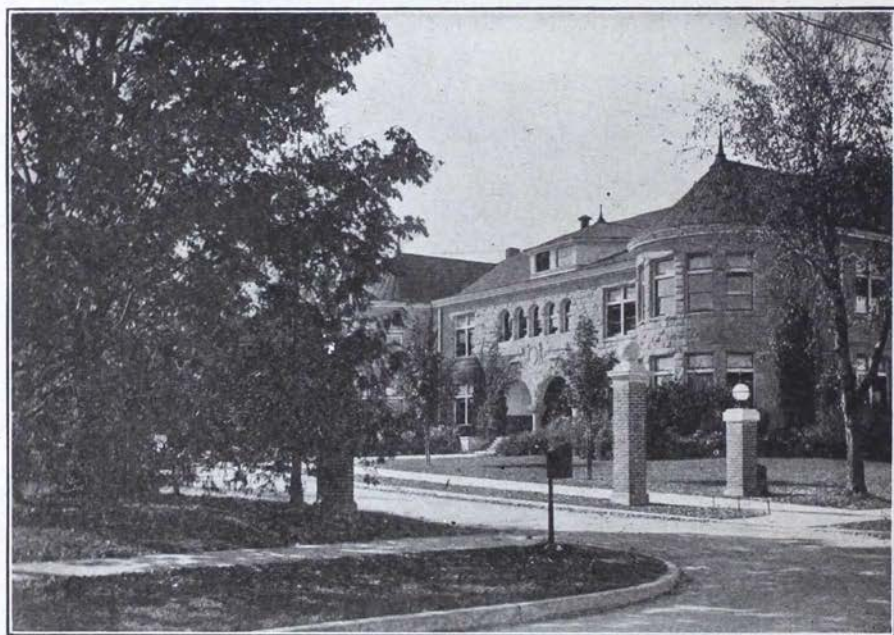
Immediately following the cessation of the Great Conflict, the decrease in the purchasing power of the dollar caused a difficulty in financing the needs of such a large institution, since there had been no additional appropriations from the state or the government to counteract this change of monetary standard. A second factor greatly influencing this embarrassing situation was the phenomenal increase in the enrollment of the student body of O. A. C., the latter being almost entirely due to the return of the boys from the service. Thus with a 150% increase of the student body without ample funds to finance the operation of the college in its educational endeavors, an additional Millage Tax was proposed, voted upon by the people of the State, and passed by a large majority, thus assuring adequate appropriations for the upkeep of the college. The funds derived from this tax will not only permit the construction of such buildings as will afford ample class and laboratory space, but will also permit the introduction of laboratory apparatus of the very latest model, and funds with which to induce men of the highest caliber to direct our classes of instruction. The numerous improvements will have been completed by the opening of the next fall (1920) semester, and will accommodate as many as 5,000 students, with an increasing capacity through the application of the recently endowed appropriations in future years.

Up to the year 1913 a two-years' course in academic work was offered at the college besides the regular college degree courses. Beginning with the college year 1914-1915, however, the academic courses were abolished, retaining only the standard four-year degree courses.

Together with the growth in enrollment has been the expansion of the various departments. Originally the college was intended to offer instruction in agricultural and allied subjects. At present, however, the college offers degree courses in the following departmental schools:

Agriculture, Commerce, Engineering (all branches), Forestry, Home Economics, Mines, Pharmacy, Chemical Engineering, and Music.

JOSEPH I. STEEL.



APPERSON WAY ENTRANCE AND MECHANICAL HALL
Oregon Agricultural College

History of Kappa Phi Delta

NOW BETA-NU CHAPTER, OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE



HERE is not an original member of the old Rose City Club that is not proud of the wonderful record made during the period in which it functioned as a Club, i. e., from 1914 to 1918, inclusive. Their ideals were always of the highest standard, their scholastic standing among the leading, and the activities relatively large in proportion to the number of members as compared to that of other campus organizations. This led to the firm establishment of the name of the Rose City Club in the minds of the faculty and students alike.

The question of petitioning a national fraternity was brought up for discussion on several occasions, but definite steps in securing a chapter to succeed our club were never taken. The possible reason for this evident display of lack of interest was largely due to the fact that the fraternity field—during the early years of our organization—was comparatively small and local enthusiasm toward them was not very keen. As a matter of fact, there were no fraternities on the campus until 1911, when a chapter of Kappa Psi was established. In 1915 the Kappa Sigma and Sigma Alpha Epsilon made their appearance. Thus, at the beginning of the school year of 1916 there were only three national and three local fraternities. The state legislatures frankly showed a skeptical feeling toward fraternal organizations on the campus of O. A. C. and permitted them to function merely on trial, as it were. That they proved satisfactory was evidenced by the pronounced growth of the institution and through the observations of the several national fraternities already established, the Rose City Club learned to appreciate the merits of such an organization and the good that could be accomplished on the campus, if properly directed. It was during this period that the Rose City Club considered the petitioning of a national fraternity.

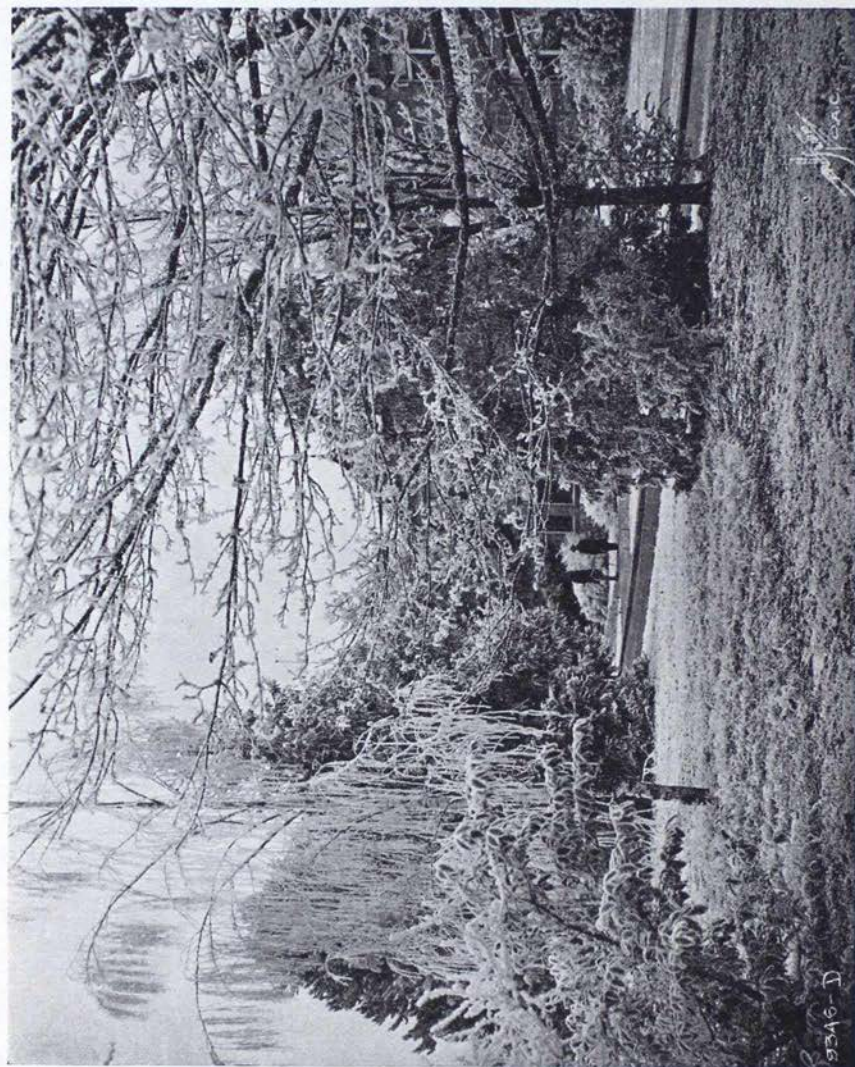


LIBRARY BUILDING, LOOKING EAST FROM AGRICULTURAL HALL
Oregon Agricultural College

In order to create a prestige on the campus that a later petition to a national would be more acceptable the Rose City Club petitioned the Student Affairs Committee for the privilege of becoming a local Greek-letter fraternity. This petition was granted to the club in the spring of 1918, and the name of the Kappa Phi Delta was assumed, and incorporated under the laws of the state of Oregon with a property valuation set at \$1,500. Because of the policy of the house to accumulate property as rapidly as possible, this valuation has now nearly doubled.

The reorganization of the original organization was thought advisable and a new constitution was prepared and adopted. In conjunction with the new constitution, a ritual was prepared to be used for the initiation of future members. The object of this ritual was to form a more brotherly spirit among the members, that they might be reminded of the ideals for which the organization stands, and serve as an inspiration for them to improve both mentally and physically—to build a healthy body, to develop an active mind, and to form a character that would be a credit to the young fraternity. The Kappa Phi Delta found it necessary to move to a larger dwelling in order to accommodate the increased membership. Due to the absence of nearly every member of the house through enlistment in the service, the men, upon their return to the campus, found the house occupied by a sorority. Although the local housing conditions were acute at the opening of the fall semester of 1919, the manager was fortunate in obtaining a home with a capacity for 22 men.

The opening of the fall semester of 1919 found a fair representation of the returned Kappa Phi Delta members on the campus, ready to be reestablished and ready for scholastic action. Having already resolved to petition a national fraternity in 1918, the interest in preparing such a petition waxed high from the very start. It was decided, after a careful consideration, to petition the Pi Kappa Alpha, a national fraternity whose ideals seem to coincide in a very remarkable manner to that of the Kappa Phi Delta. The more information that was gathered regarding that fraternity from conversations with its several mem-

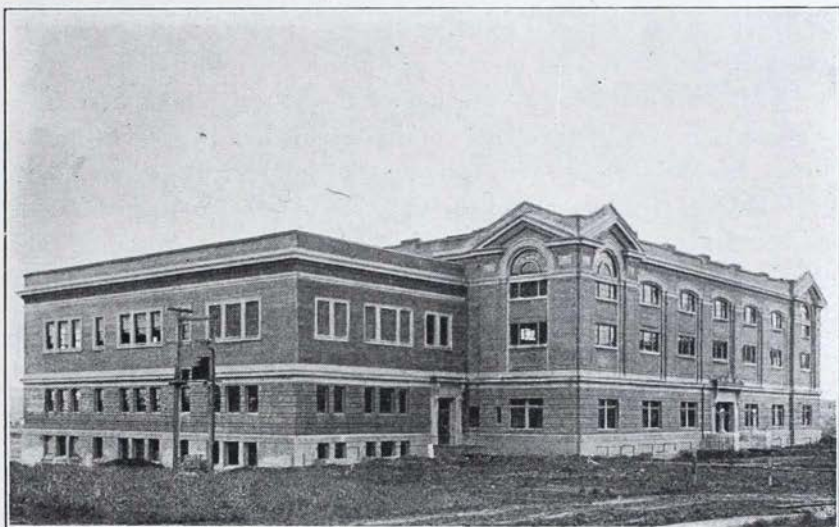


FROST SCENE—MECHANICAL HALL IN BACKGROUND
Oregon Agricultural College

5346-D

bers and the more knowledge that was received through the medium of correspondence, the more enthusiastic did the members become in their new undertaking.

Our several intercourses included a delightful conversation with Mr. Hendricks, a member of the Beta-Beta chapter, during the Christmas holidays. Our relationship became even keener following the brief visit of Mr. Certel, President of the Beta-Beta Chapter at the University of Washington. He found great



MEN'S GYMNASIUM
Oregon Agricultural College

pleasure in visiting the buildings on the campus and noting the characteristics of O. A. C. students in their dress and general campus behavior. His visit, although a brief one, was sufficient to establish a real friendship with that of the members of the Kappa Phi Delta, and his parting words gave to us a new inspiration to continue our efforts in obtaining a chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha on our campus.

Mr. Roy E. Warren, the District Princeps of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, visited our camps and the Kappa Phi Delta on March 28th. His association with the men gave to him the opportunity of determining the merits of each of the members as

well as the standing of the house on the campus, as determined by his own observations and by testimonials given by several campus officials. We felt confident that the impressions he gained of the Kappa Phi Delta were of the highest and that the report of his recently formed impressions to the Supreme Council would bring great influence in ultimately giving us a Chapter at O. A. C.

The telegraphic report from Mr. Warren on his return from the Convention, to the effect that our petition met with favor at the Supreme Council meeting held in New Orleans, brought great joy to the several members of the Kappa Phi Delta. Anticipating an official confirmation of the report, plans were immediately made for the great coming event, namely the installation. We decided upon the city of Portland as the seat of our installation, since nearly all of the alumni are established there at the present time, as well as being the home of most of the present members of the Kappa Phi Delta. We thought it advisable, secondly, because of the superior banquet and meeting places of Portland to that of Corvallis, as well as serving as a more appropriate terminal, as it were, for the Pi Kappa Alpha representatives who will take an active part in the installation of our chapter.

Beta-Nu Chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, looks forward to a very successful future, for its associations with members of that National Fraternity are, frankly, even beyond the expectations we had at the time of petitioning. There are so many more Π 's in this section than we thought. Our resolutions are to continue the good work we have already started and improve in every way possible to bring credit to the Fraternity of which we were so fortunate in becoming a chapter.

We were especially pleased with the interest shown us by several of the Pi Kappa Alpha Grand Officers.

We trust that we will uphold the traditions and ideals of Pi Kappa Alpha and that we will prove ourselves worthy of the great honor conferred upon Kappa Phi Delta local of the Oregon Agricultural College in its becoming the Beta-Nu Chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity.

ERIC WITT.

In Memoriam

BRUCE CARTWRIGHT BASFORD

Alpha-Sigma.

Whereas, God in His infinite wisdom, who knoweth and doeth all things well, hath seen fit to take from our midst our beloved Brother, Bruce Cartwright Basford, to serve Him in another and better world; and

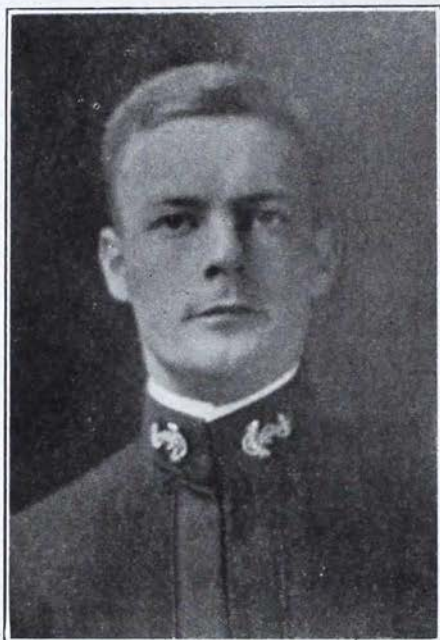
Whereas, The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, in the death of Brother Basford, has lost a faithful and conscientious member, loved and esteemed by all who knew him; and

Whereas, The members of Alpha Sigma Chapter mourn the absence of one of its faithful members, who has done honor to his Fraternity, his College, and his Country; now therefore be it

Resolved, That the members of Alpha Sigma Chapter, realizing the loss to the bereaved wife and family, extend their deepest and most profound sympathy; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the wife of Brother Basford, that a copy be published in the "Shield and Diamond" and that they be recorded on the Chapter minutes.

ALPHA SIGMA OF PI KAPPA ALPHA,
WM. GLOREY, *President.*



BRUCE CARTWRIGHT BASFORD

P. LEROY WALLIS

Alpha-Chi

Brother P. Leroy Wallis was born October 28, 1890, at Millont, Pa., and entered Syracuse University in September, 1914, becoming a member of Pi Kappa Alpha in October of the same year. During his college course Brother Wallis distinguished himself as an executive and athlete. In 1915 he rowed on his Freshman crew and the following year on the Varsity crew, both victorious in every meet. He was president of his class in 1916 and the following year was elected president of the University Y. M. C. A. and a member of the Senior Council.

Shortly after the outbreak of the War, Brother Wallis entered the training camp at Niagara Falls and was there commissioned first lieutenant of infantry.

He was reported "missing in action" in September, 1918, and the following story is told by one of the brothers who served in Brother Wallis' regiment: "When the American Forces entered Bazooches they found bound hand and foot the lifeless body of Lieutenant "Pete" Wallis. His throat had been cut from ear to ear and beside him was found a note that read, 'This is what we do to the Yanks who won't talk.'"

For those who knew Brother Wallis he needs no eulogy. His powerful personality, beautiful character, physical strength and indomitable courage have made their lasting impress on hundreds of his admiring fellows. His influence as a Christian gentleman will last forever with those of us who were fortunate enough to know him.

Pi Kappa Alpha never had a more ardent worker. While engaged in college activities and making friends with all those he came in contact with there, he never forgot the welfare of his Fraternity. His keen mind and quick wit were always at work in a tireless effort to advance the name of Pi Kappa Alpha. We miss "Pete" but the memory of him will never cease to be a source of inspiration and love to Pi Kaps who were associated with him in Alpha Chi Chapter.

In Memoriam

P. LEROY WALLIS

Alpha Chi.

Whereas, Our beloved Brother P. Leroy Wallis has been called from his earthly labor to his heavenly reward; and,

Whereas, In his early departure from the scenes of earthly activities we feel the touch of peculiar sadness manifesting itself in the loss of our Brother in the bonds of Fraternal fellowship and affection and recognize the distinct loss to our Fraternity for he was a "Workman who needed not to be ashamed;" therefore let it be

Resolved, That the members of Alpha-Chi Chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity extend our loving sympathy to his grief stricken family in their great loss; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of Brother Wallis; that a copy be published in the Shield and Diamond; and that they be recorded in the minutes of Alpha-Chi Chapter.

D. C. JOHNSON,
For the Chapter.



CHAPTER LETTERS



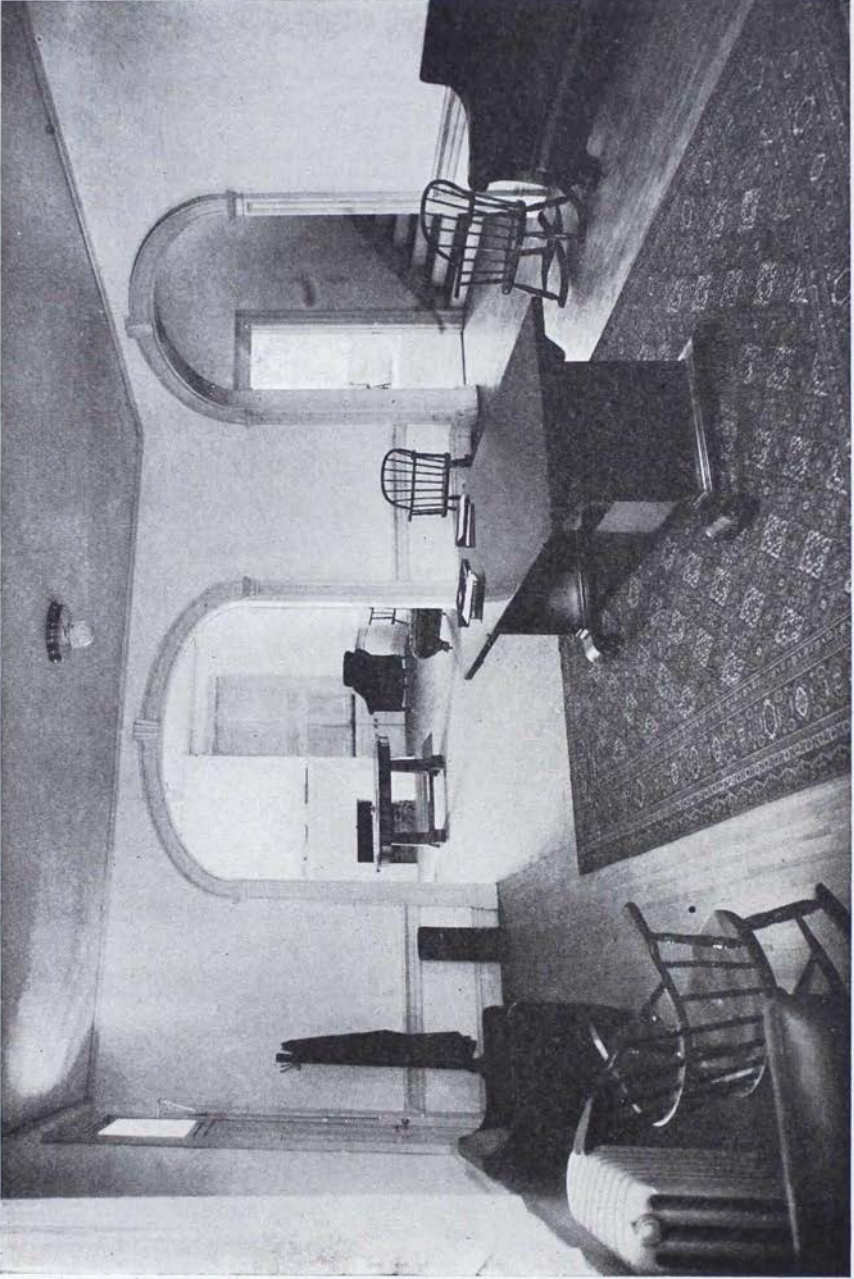
Chapter Letters must be typewritten and mailed to the General Office, 328-331 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., not later than the 15th day of September, November, January, March, and May 1st of each year. Further notice of this rule will not be given. Chapters are liable to fine for failure to observe it.

ALPHA

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

As we approach the end of the session we look upon our record for the year with a certain sense of pride, if not with entire satisfaction. But it is not that full-fed feeling of complacency which would make us rest on laurels already won, but rather the sense of duty well done which we hope will inspire us to greater achievements in the future. A fair example of the "doing" spirit which animates Alpha is found in the changes and improvements which we expect to make on our house in the near future. Embraced in these is the plan of installing a dining room in the house, an action so far unprecedented among the chapters at this University. But we hope, and fully intend, to make this such a success that the other fraternities represented here will emulate our example. Bids for these improvements are already in, and the work will be completed this summer.

Virginia is in the midst of an athletic season which bids fair to be one of the most satisfactory in her history. Our baseball team especially shows the benefits to be derived from professional coaching. So far we have tied Harvard, won from Yale and Lafayette and twice defeated our ancient rival, North Carolina. The Freshman team has also shown up well, easily defeating the preparatory schools in the neighborhood, and coming out well in contests with the Freshman teams of other colleges. The Varsity track team has had a successful season so far, having defeated the Navy 64-47, and having come off



FOUNDERS' MEMORIAL HALL

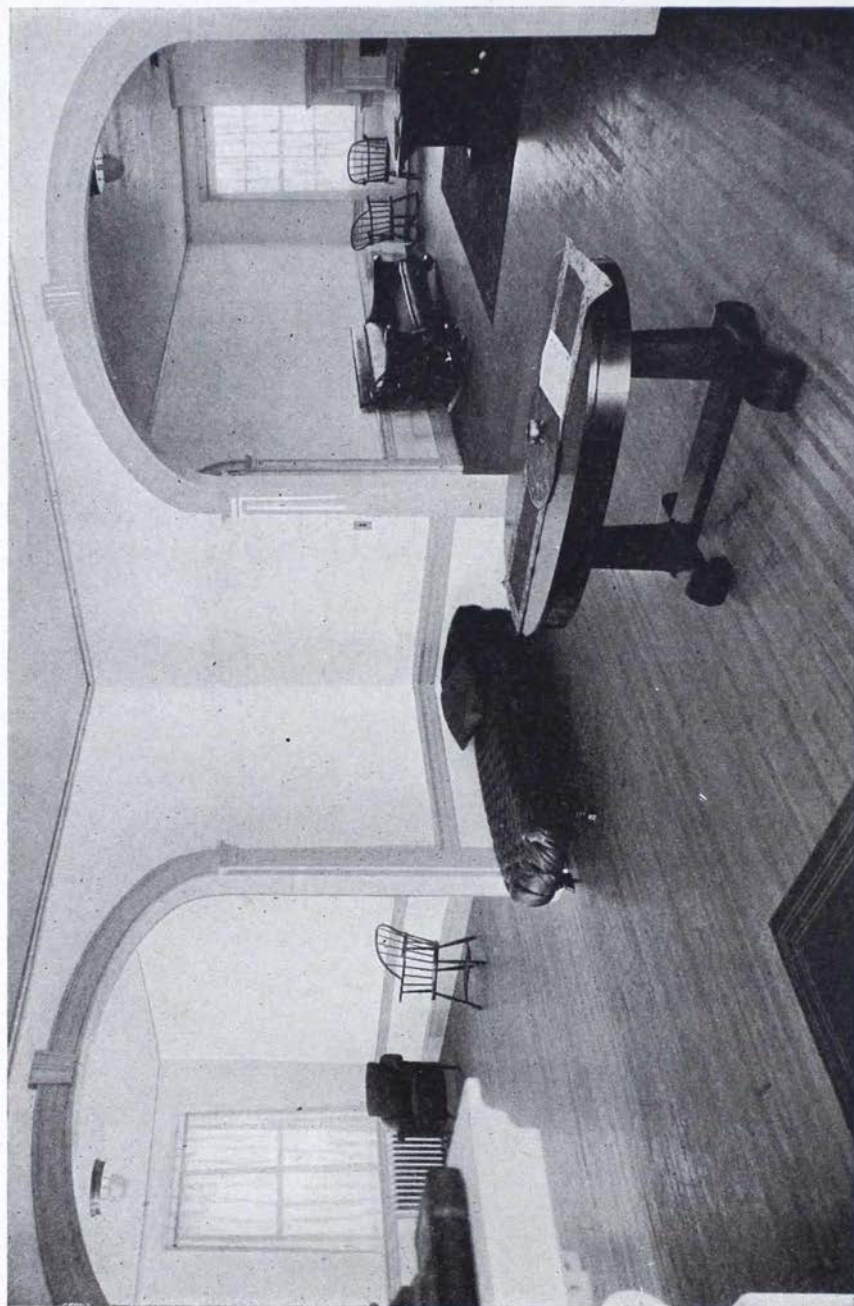
victorious in a joint meet with V. M. I. and North Carolina. Kirk Parrish has contributed largely to the success of the Freshman team by his splendid work in the dashes.

A number of our alumni were back at college during Easter week to participate in the gaieties prevalent here at that time. Among those who visited us were W. D. Smith, Jim Howard, H. C. Stanard, Hugh Leach and Francis Massie. The absence of Atterberry, Cox, Craig, Sprigg and Willis, who were attending the Convention, made it easy to accommodate these brothers at Founders' Memorial Hall. We are also indebted to Brother J. T. McAllister, of Hot Springs, Va., Ex-Grand Secretary, for a much appreciated, though short, visit.

Talbot Broome has left us for parts in South America. His eyes were holding him back in his work, so he decided to utilize the remainder of the year in taking a trip to our sister continent to the South.

Below are the names and summer addresses of the active chapter:

- F. D. Leach, 1016 North Ave., Richmond, Va.
- W. P. Sterne, Dinwiddie, Va.
- I. G. Craig, 2811 E. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
- W. F. Cox, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
- A. C. Gordon, Jr, Staunton, Va.
- W. R. Dove, Biloxi, Miss
- W. T. Jenkins, 114 34th St., Newport News, Va.
- J. C. Sprigg, Jr., "Morea," University, Va.
- William Nickels, Bristol, Tenn.
- C. M. Catlett, Staunton, Va.
- W. S. Newton, 716 Boissevain Ave., Norfolk, Va.
- C. B. Morton, 407 N. Washington St., Alexandria, Va.
- R. R. Jones, 111 Eagle St., Mt. Pleasant, Penn.
- M. P. Omohundra, Farmers' Fork, Va.
- S. H. Preston, Tazewell, Va.
- H. G. Preston, Tazewell, Va.
- J. M. H. Willis, 1105 Princess Anne St., Fredericksburg, Va.
- T. K. Parrish, Gresham Court Apts., Richmond, Va.



FOUNDERS' MEMORIAL HALL

J. C. Watkins, Anderson, S. C.
H. H. McHaney, White Oak, Mo.
A. W. Garnett, Rapidan, Va.
Winston Atterberry, Crowley, Ga.
Talbot Broome, 29 The Crescent, Montclair, N. J.
C. J. Wilkins, 917 Federal St., Lynchburg, Va.
I. C. Hanger, Staunton, Va.
S. M. Scott, Lynchburg, Va.
W. M. Gammon, 324 6th St., Bristol, Tenn.-Va.
R. W. Thompson, Mansfield, Ga.

The honor record for Alpha is:

James A. Leach, Jr.—Skull & Keys; German Club; Glee Club; Asst. Editor Corks & Curls; College Topics Staff; Business Manager Uni. of Va. Magazine.

W. P. Sterne—Skull & Keys; German Club; Manager Tennis Team.

Irvin G. Craig—Phi Delta Phi; Varsity Football.

W. F. Cox, Jr.—Delta Sigma Rho; Glee Club; Editorial Board Virginia Law Review.

A. C. Gordon, Jr.—Isaac Cary Scholar; Elizabeth Garrett Scholar; President Graduates & Instructors Club.

Wilbur R. Dove—Kappa Delta Mu.

W. T. Jenkins—Kappa Delta Mu; German Club; Skull & Keys; Instructor in Chemistry.

William Nichels—Skull & Keys; German Club.

F. D. Leach—Instructor in Engineering.

C. B. Morton—Nu Sigma Nu; German Club; Instructor in Biology 1917-18.

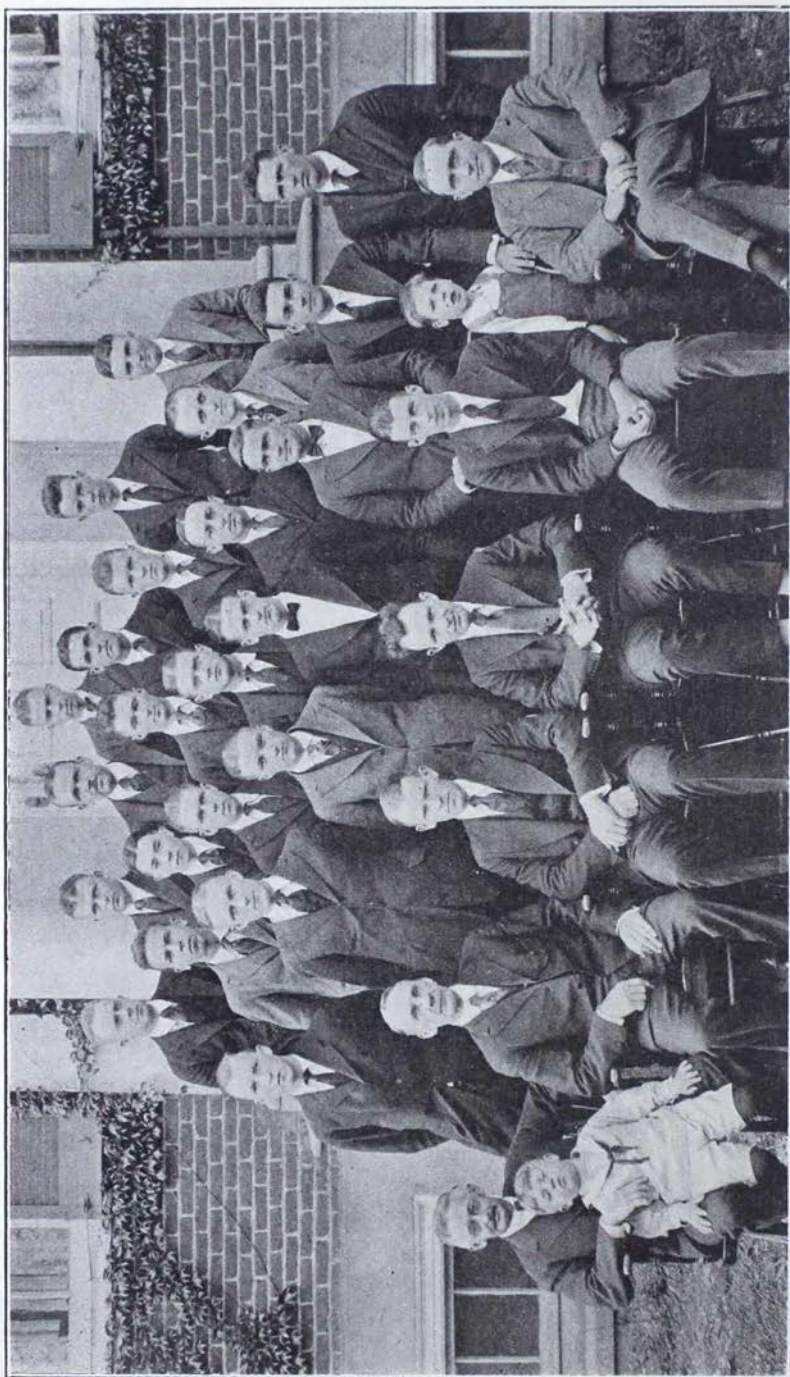
M. P. Omohundra—Nu Sigma Nu.

J. M. H. Willis—Glee Club; Editorial Board Virginia Law Review.

T. K. Parrish—Skull & Keys; First Year Football Team; First Year Track Team.

Winston Atteberry—Wrestling Team.

W. M. Gammon—First Year Basketball Team.



ALPHA CHAPTER GROUP

Tabulated.

Skull and Keys	5	Varsity Football	1
German Club	5	First Year Football	1
Glee Club	3	First Year Track Team ...	1
Editorial Board Va. Law		First Year Basketball	1
Review	2	Wrestling Team	1
Kappa Delta Mu	2	Mgr. Tennis Team	1
Nu Sigma Nu	2	Isaac Cary Scholar	1
Instructors	4	Elizabeth Garrett Scholar ..	1
Phi Delta Phi	1	Pres. Graduates & Instruc-	
Delta Sigma Rho	1	tors Club	1
Corks & Curls Staff	1		
College Topics Staff	1		
Mgr. U. Va. Magazine	1		

Alpha extends to her sister chapters best wishes for continued prosperity during the present year, and for a grand opening and a rich harvest of goats next fall.

J. M. H. WILLIS.

BETA

DAVIDSON COLLEGE.

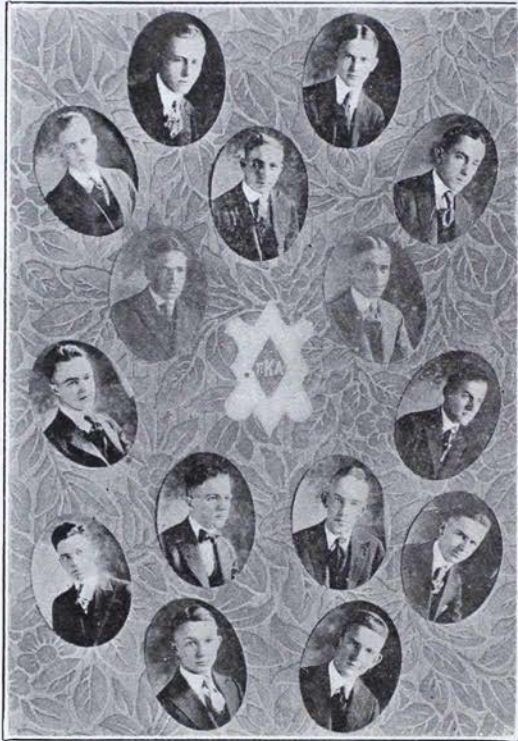
Now that the convention is over, every one can once more settle down to two years of hard work, to make Pi Kappa Alpha greater and nobler than ever. The convention was, without doubt a great success, and it surely tended to strengthen the bonds of good fellowship between all Π 's.

Baseball is now the all-absorbing topic of the campus. Davidson has a good team this year, especially in the hitting line. The team is now on a trip thru South Carolina and northern Georgia.

Davidson has an exceptionally good track team. Her men have competed in three meets, against N. C. State, University of South Carolina, and Clemson, and have come out the victors

in each meet. The team is to meet the University of North Carolina soon, and we have high hopes of success.

The R. O. T. C. Band recently took an extended trip thru South Carolina. They took a quartette, as an extra, Brother Carr singing tenor. From all reports the Band and quartette made a big hit in every town in which they performed.



BETA CHAPTER GROUP

Beta will soon finish her twenty-sixth year, and as we look back over the work of the past year, with all its handicaps and troubles, we feel that we have not failed. Last fall in September eight men gathered in Beta's hall. From that time until the first of the New Year we were all kept very busy looking after freshmen whom we believed to be of suitable material for our Fraternity. On January 12, we initiated five

men, and on other dates three men. This gave us a chapter roll of sixteen men, and from that time affairs have been moving along in pretty good shape.

Throughout the year we have had the honor and privilege of having Grand Councillor Arbuckle with us in some of our meetings. Brother Arbuckle has given us much valuable advice, and in every other way shows that he is as loyal to Pi Kappa Alpha as he was when he was in an active chapter. We also have with us another frater in facultate, Brother Edwin F. Shewmake, Professor in English. Brother Shewmake is an Alumnus of Gamma.

Beta has upheld her end in honors this year, especially in literary and collegiate activities. We give the following as a partial list of our honors.

Honors held by Beta's men are:

Witherspoon, J. W.—Editor in Chief of Quips and Cranks; Student Councilman; Member of Vigilantee Committee; Member Sigma Upsilon Fraternity, (Literary); Member of Gamma Sigma Epsilon (Chemical).

C. M. McCaskill—Assistant Business Mgh. of Quips and Cranks; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Ass't. Baseball Mgr.; President of the Aesculapian Club (Med); Member Sigma Upsilon Frat. (Literary).

Gaither, W. C.—Student Councilman.

B. E. Shields—Leader Glee Club; Band; Quartette; Orchestra; Capt. R. O. T. C.

V. G. Grantham—Centaur.

C. E. Hodgin—Sec. Junior Phi Society.

W. B. Carr—Glee Club; Quartette, Class Track.

G. R. Harrington—"D" Club.

W. W. McCorkle—Ass't. Mgr. Quips & Cranks.

Naturally our thoughts are being turned to plans for next year. We hope to have at least twelve men back next year. We are to lose only two men by graduation, Shields and Witherspoon. These men have proved their worth as officers, and we shall miss their support. Shields is as yet undecided as to his future career. Witherspoon will enter seminary next fall.

The summer addresses of the chapter will be as follows:

- S. M. C., C. M. McCaskill, Bainbridge, Ga.
I. M. C., W. W. McCorkle, Uniontown, Ala.
Th. C., W I Knox, 112 West Maple St., Johnson City, Tenn.
S. C., W. B. Carr, 104 Shotwell St., Bainbridge, Ga.
M. S., C. E. Hodgin, Jr., 403 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
M. C, J. M. Bostick, 2117 Bull St., Savannah, Ga.
W. C. Gaither, 715 Main St., Newton, N. C.
B. E. Shields, West Howard St., Decatur, Ga.
J. W. Witherspoon, 729 Pearson St., Greensboro, N. C.
G. R. Harrington, 200 Stone Ave., Monroe, La.
L. F. Montgomery, Bishopville, S. C.
V. G. Grantham, Fairmont, N. C.
H. C. Williamson, 9 South Irby St., Florence, S. C.
E. M. Hines, 309 Hines St., Rowland, N. C.
A. E. Drake, Minden, La.
C. H. Barringer, 200 West Ninth St., Charlotte, N. C.

Brother W. G. Sommerville of '16 paid us a visit in the latter part of March. Sommerville is now in Union Seminary, and is to receive his Bachelor of Divinity soon.

Tom Parks, Alpha-Epsilon, also spent two days with us last week. He was with the N. C. State track team, and he won his letter in the meet.

Beta's latch string always hangs out to every Pi, and she extends best wishes to all her sister chapters for a most happy and prosperous vacation.

C. E. HODGIN, JR.

GAMMA

COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY

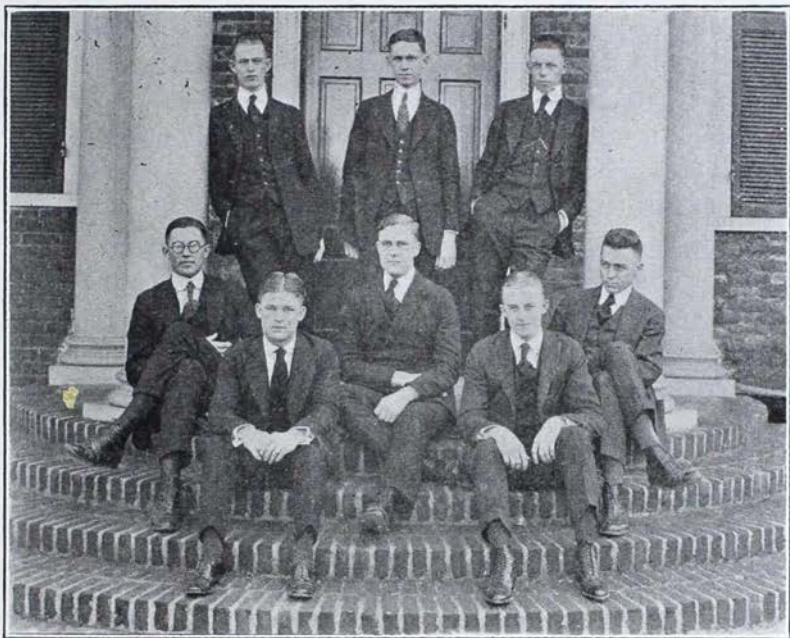
Since our last letter pledge Lewis Davis, who was hurt so badly while playing basketball last February, has returned to College, and was duly initiated. We have, also, since our last letter pledged and initiated Ottowell Lowe.

Gamma, therefore, takes great pleasure in introducing:

Lewis Edward Davis, Newport News, Va.

Ottowell Sykes Lowe, South Norfolk, Va.

The main thing of interest around William and Mary now is the race for the baseball championship of the Eastern Virginia Intercollegiate League. At present Richmond College, Randolph-Macon, and William and Mary are tied for first place,



GAMMA CHAPTER GROUP

each team thinking, of course, that it will finally win out. Gamma is represented on the varsity team by Stephens, Lowe, and Chandler, in the positions of pitcher, third base, and catcher respectively. Lowe has been putting up a big fight for the place as premier hitter on the team.

The Easter dances came off in fine style on the Thursday and Friday nights following Easter Monday. The weather was ideal for dancing, and the music was fine. The dances were given in the library this time, instead of the dining hall as usual.

The floor was a great improvement over the dining hall floor, and we hope that we will be fortunate enough to get the library for our dance at finals.

Gamma took great pleasure in giving a little social at her house the twelfth of April. Two men from each of the other fraternities on the campus were invited. Each man was accompanied by one of the girls from Tyler Hall, our sister dormitory where the co-eds make their home. Dancing was indulged in until eleven o'clock. After which fruit, ice cream, and cake were served. Then followed a few more dances and then the order of the chaperons that it was leaving time. All the guests seemed to have a very nice evening and our attempt to make everyone have a good time was certainly not a failure.

Gamma's time to give a dance at finals has arrived again after an intermission of several years. This will be the first dance that she has given since America entered the Great War. We want to celebrate and make this dance the best in the history of the College. If everything goes as we intend we shall certainly do it. We hope to have a large number of our alumni with us at that time.

The names and addresses of the members of Gamma Chapter during the past session are as follows:

Theodore G. Walton, Great Bridge, Va.
Allie E. S. Stephens, Wicomico Church, Va.
William T. Henley, Rappahannock, Va.
R. Cecil Sibley, Newport News, Va.
Ferdinand F. Chandler, Montross, Va.
George S. Hall, Great Bridge, Va.
Winton M. Whitehead, Chesapeake, Va.
John T. West, Hickory, Va.
Albert B. Belanger, Morgan City, La.
Tony G. Massey, Newport News, Va.
Lewis E. Davis, Newport News, Va.
Ottowell S. Lowe, South Norfolk, Va.

College, Athletic, and Scholastic Honors:

R. C. Sibley, S. O. S. Sec., Freshman Class, Tidewater Club,
Cotillion Club.

W. T. Henley, S. O. S., Rappahannock Club, Mgr. Football team 1920 (Resigned). Cotillion Club.

F. F. Chandler, B. I. C. Varsity catcher baseball team 1918-19, 1919-1920. Monogram Club. Varsity tackle football 1919. Winner of Declaimer's Medal 1919. Vice-Pres. Freshman Class. Sec. Sophomore Class. Cotillion Club. Basketball team 1919. Inter-Fraternity Council 1920.

A. E. S Stephens, S. O. S. Chaplain Freshman Class 1918-1919 and Sophomore Class 1919-20. Varsity baseball pitcher two years. Monogram Club. Arrow Collar Club. Rappahannock Club. Cheer leader. Sec. Inter-Fraternity Council 1920.

Otto S. Lowe. Baseball team (Varsity) 1920. Varsity guard football team 1919. Literary Society.

W. M. Whitehead, Candidate for A. B. Degree. Literary Society.

G. S. Hall, Pre-Medical work. Literary Society. Cotillion Club.

A. B. Belanger, Specialist in Chemistry. Literary Society.

T. G. Massey, B. I. C. Cotillion Club. Baseball team 1920.

Lewis Davis, Candidate for basketball team until seriously hurt.

We extend our best wishes for a most happy summer to our Grand Treasurer, and to all other Π 's wherever they may be found. We hope that every man will return to college next fall and make next year the biggest and grandest year in the history of our fraternity.

F. F. CHANDLER.

DELTA.

BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE

The following are our summer addresses:

John Thomas Bradford, Atmore, Ala.

John Webb de Yamport, Scotts Station, Ala.

Paul Maddox Norton, 500 Fulton Ave., Bham, Ala.

Albert Leon Branscomb, Union Springs, Ala.

Rufus Beauregard Bagley, Goodwater, Ala.
Perry Dewy Scrivner, Samantha, Ala.
William Cooper Green, 1216 No. 31 St., Bham, Ala.
Leon Monk Gibbs, 1015 So., 15 St. Bahm, Ala.
John Eugene Burney, 1218 12 St. So., Bahm, Ala.
William Walter Locke, Orrville, Ala.
Milton Wesley Griffin, 1724 14th Ave. No., Bham, Ala.
Fred Byron Riggan, Pratt City, Ala.
Weymon Preston Snuggs, Roanoke, Ala.
Arlie Barber Davidson, Gasden, Ala., Route 1.
Enoch Carter Morris, 5608 4th Ave. So., Bham, Ala.
William Howard Stancell, Bessemer, Ala.
Hugh Gallagher Mosley, Hope Hull, Ala.
Andrew Clyde Freeman, Inglenook, Bham, Ala.
Edward Andrew Speer, Ashland, Ala.
Robert Morel Montgomery, 1324 No. 33 St., Bham, Ala.

Delta announces the following initiates:

Hugh Gallagher Mosley, Hope Hull, Ala.
Andrew Clyde Freeman, Inglenook, Bham, Ala.
Edward Andrew Speer, Ashland, Ala.
Robert Morel Montgomery, 1324 No. 33 St., Bham, Ala.

As the Delta Chapter approaches the end of the collegiate year, with flying examinations and coming vacation, the chapter feels proud of the work its members have accomplished, and faces the next collegiate year with a smile. During the past year Delta has furnished the president of the student body; three of the four class presidents; president, secretary and treasurer of the Y. M. C. A.; editor of the college paper; five varsity football men; five varsity basket-ball men; six varsity baseball men and eight members of the glee club.

As the brothers have successfully passed the examinations and have expressed their desire to return next year, we feel our efforts will be crowned with success as they have been during the past year.

Delta gave her annual banquet last Saturday evening May 15. Three members of the alumni were present. The color

scheme of garnet and gold was beautifully carried out. The table was in the shape of a Pi. A beautiful vase of lilies of the valley was on the table in front of the toastmaster. The evening was very much enjoyed by all present. We hope to have more socials next year.

With best wishes from all members of Delta to her sister chapters for a pleasant vacation, and hope all will be able to return to college next year.

WEYMON P. SNUGGS.

ZETA.

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Following are the names and summer addresses of all the members:

Tom W. Wade, Kenton, Tenn.

S. S. Landess, Fayetteville, Tenn.

Harry Norton, 1143 Luttrell St., Knoxville, Tenn.

W. J. Wadlington, Jr., 1037 S. Wellington St., Memphis, Tenn.

H. R. Bell, Loudon, Tenn.

Frank Davenport, Woodberry, Tenn.

C. A. Hendrix, Bethel Springs, Tenn.

R. L. Wadlington, 1705 Nelson Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Joe B. Long, 105 Highland St., Nashville, Tenn.

Olof C. Johnson, Jr., 1040 Seventh St., Memphis, Tenn.

Ernest L. Koty, Bristol, Tenn.

John R. Aycock, Millington, Tenn.

Sidney W. Gennette, 968 Chelsea Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

John B. Neblett, Sylvia, Tenn.

E. B. Ezell, Dresden, Tenn.

G. P. Apperson, 1135 Radcliffe Place, Memphis, Tenn.

W. W. Bond, 1452 Court Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Merrill M. Hagler, Route No. 2, Knoxville, Tenn.

Thomas R. Haddox, Route No. 2, Knoxville, Tenn.

James G. Comfort, 1211 Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

Bartley R. McBath, 815 N. Third Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

H. C. Boone, Fayetteville, Tenn., Care W. J. Landess.

Harry Lee Petrey, Pineville, Ky.

Frank L. Hood, Hotel Farragut, Knoxville, Tenn.

Conrad E. Troutman, Second St., Knoxville, Tenn.

Hugh Gallaher, 1012 Clinch Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

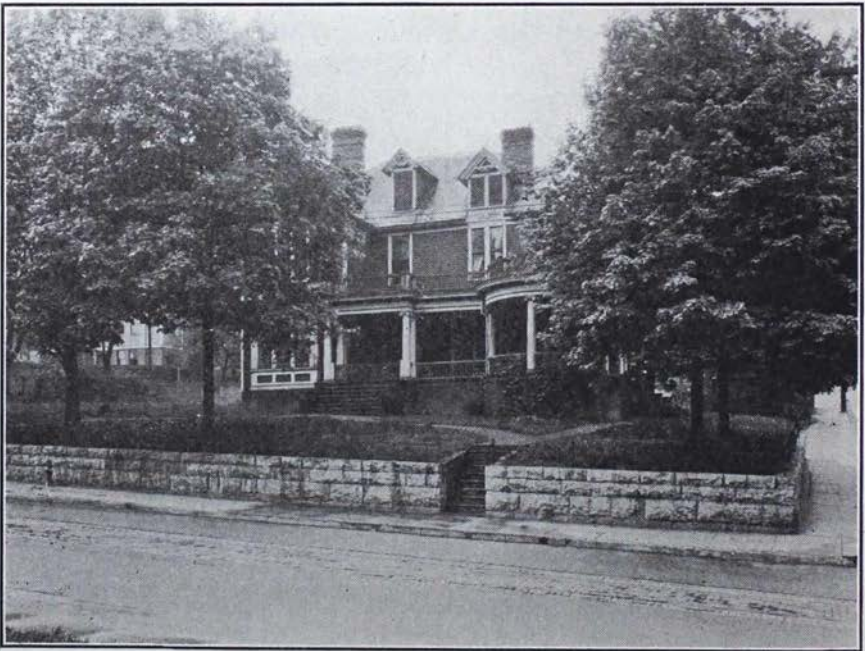
Sam Meyrick, Martin, Tenn.

Pledges.

Joseph E. Dean, Holly Springs, Miss.

Earl Francisco, Luttrell St., Knoxville, Tenn.

Since our last letter, our annual dance has passed into history. We believe it to have been the most successful Zeta has ever given. It was certainly the most elaborate; to believe the statements of our guests, the Country Club was decorated more beautifully than ever before. The music was superb and the



ZETA CHAPTER HOUSE

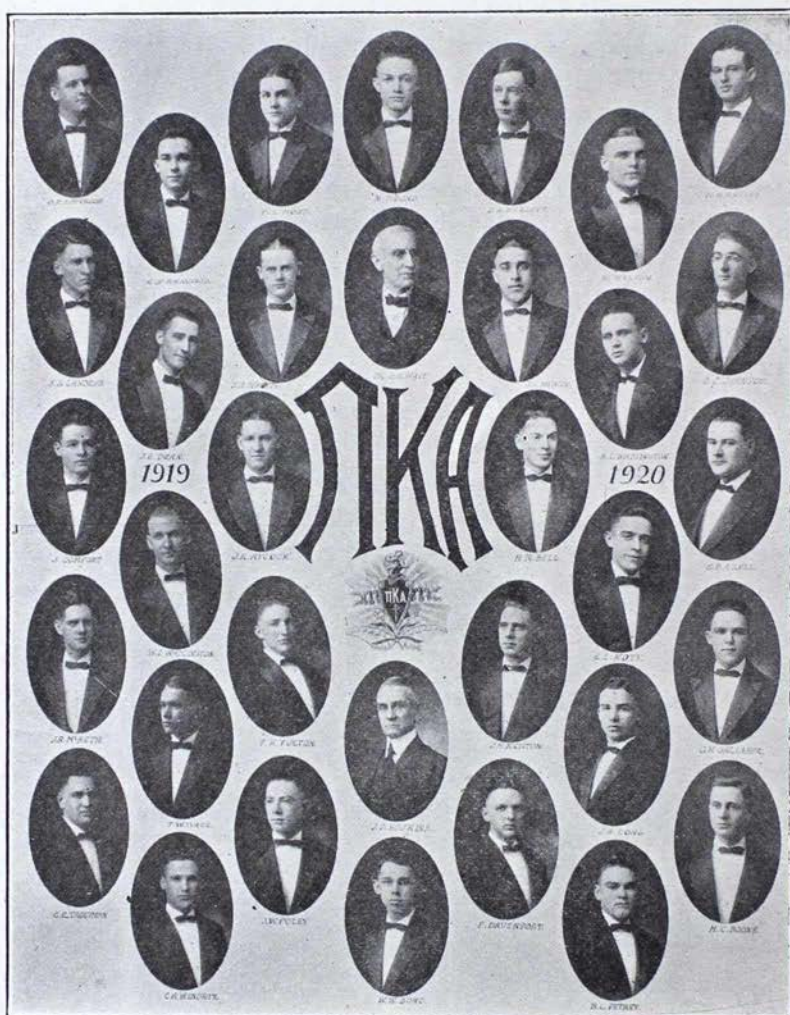
next day opened the Easter Holidays, so we could not be blamed for yielding to our guests' requests and dancing until four o'clock of the next morning.

Zeta has suffered the first unsuccessful season in interfraternity athletics. Up to 1920 we had won all the loving cups which the Pan-Hellenic Council had offered for interfraternity champions in basketball and baseball. After trying S. P. E. for basketball championship and once defeating them we lost the deciding game by a small margin. Then again on April 27 we lost our first baseball game, thus losing all chances for the cup. We have accepted all our losses with the grim determination to do better next time and realize that we must not discourage the other fraternities here by taking off all the athletic cups.

Zeta has enjoyed visits from brothers of other chapters recently that have done wonders to broaden the outlook of our chapter. Hoskins of Alpha-Pi spent one day with us recently while attending a convention of Alpha Phi Epsilon, honorary literary fraternity, which was held at the University of Tennessee. McClenaghan of Alpha-Psi who is attending Maryville College is almost one of our chapter now and we hope to see him really one of our number next fall. From Alpha-Lambda with the Georgetown baseball team we had as our guests at the house for dinner Brothers Adams, Funk, Pierce and Pollard, and Pledges Cloar and Bailey. With the Transylvania Baseball team Kappa Chapter sent Brothers Chandler (Capt.), Mark and John Antony, Martin, Roy, Mitchell, Salmon and Barclay; these brothers took dinner with us on May 3, attended meeting of Zeta on this night and an impromptu theatre party afterwards. Members of both Kappa and Zeta chapters agreed that inter-chapter visitation, especially at chapter meetings was an unexcelled means of fraternity education.

Brothers Landess and Boone enjoyed the hospitality of Alpha-Lambda, Kappa and Omega chapters while with the U. T. baseball team on its trip to Kentucky April 27-May 1. Both resided at Kappa chapter house for several days and obtained an insight into the wonderful strength of Pi Kappa Alpha in Kentucky.

The U. T. track team holds the center of the stage at present; they meet Vanderbilt in dual meet on May 8 and enter S. I. A. A. trials on May 15. Long and R. L. Wadlington are Zeta's



ZETA CHAPTER GROUP

representatives and both are considered to be the two best track men in college. Long makes the hundred in 10-2 consistently while Wadlington vaults 10-6 for practice. Both are freshmen and are expected to win glory for Zeta in the next three years.

This letter would not be complete if it left out an account of the Victory Convention at New Orleans. Zeta would be very ungrateful not to take this opportunity to thank that gathering for the loan on the purchase of our home. Although it was less than half the amount we asked for, Brother Myrick has fully explained the needs of other petitioning chapters and we are satisfied completely. Some valiant work has been done since that time, especially by our ever active Brother Powers, which has netted us \$700 in cash from note payment and house rent. This gives us the necessary \$2100 when added to the loan of \$1400 from the convention to meet the first mortgage on our property which is due May 1; it also gives us an equity of \$3500 in our property, bought at \$8500 and now easily worth \$12000. The \$1400 loan was the salvation of our home for us and *we are now set on paying it back so that other chapters may derive like benefit.*

Myrick (delegate), Powers (Alumnus Iota Delegate), Landess, Gallaher, and Davenport from University of New Mexico represented Zeta at the Convention; they have caught the gleam of national consciousness and are doing their best to impart some realization of our national extent to those less fortunate. It is a great thing to meet a man from Washington State, another from New York University, gathered together in the extreme southern part of our country and realize the first time you see them that there is a common bond between you and them.

May Zeta's future years be as prosperous as 1920; we wish for no more.

S. S. LANDESS.

ETA

TULANE UNIVERSITY

All of Eta's men are now working hard getting ready for examinations which are scheduled to come in less than a month. We are all trying to catch up on the work on which we fell behind during the convention and naturally are all working over time.

However, it was certainly worth it, and we feel that we are more than repaid for all our troubles by having the opportunity of meeting so many fine brothers who came down to New Orleans from all over the country. We all agree that it was certainly a wonderful thing for Eta Chapter to be able to meet so many of the older alumni; men who are responsible for making the fraternity what it is today, and getting much good advice and counsel from them. Also it was a very good opportunity for us to exchange ideas with the active brothers and hear what they are doing in their chapters and universities. Altogether we consider that this was one of the most profitable and most pleasant weeks Eta has ever spent.

Old Tulane is very much alive these days—Fraternally speaking. Nearly all the fraternities this year were crippled in numbers on account of strict Pan-Hellenic rules, but nevertheless, they all seem to be very enthusiastic and full of pep, specially from a social standpoint. On Friday, May 7th, the Pan-Hellenic will entertain at a dance at the Cauntry Club. After this dance the next large party will be on the Friday following—the Junior Prom, which will be given just before the examinations, and then after examinations, the Senior Prom, which will be a feature of Commencement week. Eta is well-represented on both of the committees for the dances, in fact, they are practically running them. On the Junior Prom Committee, Eta will be represented by Bros. M. LeDoux, F. Elizardi and T. Q. Foote, and on the Senior Prom by Bros. B. Ferguson, Wm. Hammett and J. R. Foote.

Tulane Track team this season has not been successful so far. Last week we were defeated by L. S. U. However, indications are that she will come back strong for the S. I. A. A. meet. In the inter-fraternity tennis tourney Eta was defeated by the Delta-Tau-Deltas in a hard fought match.

We have high hopes of winning the cup given to the fraternity making the highest average. Up to now our average has been very good and we are doing our best to keep it so.

The following are the summer addresses of the brothers :

A. Caron Ball, 3321 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.
Frank Elizardi, 2222 Dublin St., New Orleans, La.
James Elizardi, 2222 Dublin St., New Orleans, La.
Beverly Ferguson, 3448 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La.
Tandy Foote, 1221 Constantinople St., New Orleans, La.
J. R. Foote, 1221 Constantinople St., New Orleans, La.
Wm. B. Hammett, 2015 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
M. J. LeDoux, 1241 Harmony St., New Orleans, La.

Eta sends greeting to all her sister chapters and wishes them all a very pleasant summer.

BEVERLY P. FERGUSON.

THETA

SOUTHWESTERN PRESBYTERIAN UNIVERSITY

With the coming of Spring renewed activity has entered the college life at Southwestern. The baseball season has opened and tennis has begun. The opening games of baseball have not been very successful for S. P. U., but our big games will soon take place, and we are expecting better luck in them. Arrangements for several tennis tournaments have been made. We have in our midst several excellent players, Brothers Ashby, Sparks, and West, and are fully expecting them to carry off some of the honors.

We were all pleased to hear the interesting report that our representative, Armstrong, brought us from the Convention.

We have been rather active in social life lately, holding several banquets and informal parties.

One of our largest buildings was endangered by fire a few weeks ago, and it was thought that we would lose the old "Castle," but the good work of the students and the fire department prevented its destruction.

We have very good prospects for a chapter house next year, and trust we will have one.

The following is a list of the Theta men and their addresses, which was omitted from the chapter letter:

Percy L. Armstrong, Vaiden, Miss.
Frank C. Ashby, Minden, La.
J. Lester Bailey, Laurel, Miss.
Edward H. Bragg, Biloxi, Miss.
Edward L. Buckley, Byhalia, Miss.
Paul V. Draughn, Hattiesburg, Miss.
Albert L. King, Rutherford, Tenn.
John A. Lindamood, Columbus, Miss.
S. Lapsley Lindamood, Columbus, Miss.
Eugene M. Regen, Franklin, Tenn.
George P. Robbins, Jr., Garyville, La.
J. Rutledge Roberts, Lewisburg, Tenn.
S. Lawrence Sparks, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.
Kirby P. Walker, Hattiesburg, Miss.
T. Barton West, Durant, Miss.

Theta wishes all of the brothers a successful completion of the college year, and a pleasant summer.

G. P. ROBERTS, JR.

KAPPA

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY

Transylvania's baseball team has just left on a southern trip, playing the University of Tennessee and Lincoln Memorial University. Those Π 's who made the trip were Chandler (captain) and Anthony, pitchers; John Mitchell and Barclay, first; Mark Anthony, second; Roy, short stop; Salmon, center field; and Martin, manager. It seems certain that practically all of these men will win their letters.

Spring football training has just closed at Transylvania, and in spite of the fact that most of Kappa's football men were playing baseball, there were several Π 's out to get ready for next fall. Among these men was Brother Dutt, next year's football captain.

Kappa Chapter is planning to give a dance on Saturday, May 8, at which it is hoped that brothers from Omega, Alpha-Lambda, and Alpha-Xi will be present. A recent social event was an early morning hike with a seven o'clock breakfast at Neal Hall. Twenty couples left at six o'clock for a three mile hike, and then finished breakfast in time to attend eight o'clock classes.

The Kappa men who attended the Victory Convention were John Barclay and Walter Mulberry. Both reported that they had had a fine trip and had been excellently entertained.

The names and addresses of Kappa's twenty active members are:

John Barclay, 603 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
James Barbee, 603 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.
Harold Kelly, 504 Walnut Street, Georgetown, Ind.
John Martin, 503 E. Third St., Cullman, Ala.
Forrest Wright, Cynthiana, Ky.
David Salmon, Madisonville, Ky.
Morrow Cox, Madisonville, Ky.
Albert B. Chandler, Corydon, Ky.
Walter W. Mulberry, Sadieville, Ky.
H. L. Pickerill, Box 454, Lexington, Ky.
Charles Dutt, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Carl H. Fortune, 624 Elsmere Park, Lexington, Ky.
Newland Roy, Georgetown, Ind.
Alden Kelly, 504 Walnut Street, Georgetown, Ind.
John Anthony, 607 Broad Street, Winder, Ga.
Joseph Myers, Jr., 121 N. Brighton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Horace Cleveland, R. R. No. 2, Ludlow, Ky.
John A. Mitchell, Box 195, Livingston, Tenn.
Mark Anthony, Lexington, Ky.
Foster P. Mitchell, Paris, Ky.

Recently Edmonston and Wenzel of Alpha-Xi, and Landess and Boone of Zeta were visitors at Neal Hall. Kappa welcomes the opportunity to become acquainted with brothers from other

chapters, and extends a hearty invitation to all II's to make Neal Hall their headquarters whenever they are in Lexington.

CARL H. FORTUNE.

OMICRON

RICHMOND COLLEGE

Omicron has enjoyed a most successful spring term. At the close of last term we had a short but very pleasant vacation. Washington and Bagby went home with Carter Robinson, who lives in Newport News. It is certain that they all enjoyed the visit. Blankenship and Newton, who are captain and manager of our baseball team respectively, spent their holidays on the campus working with coach Dobson. Carver spent several days in Norfolk and Churchland. The other members all went home for the week. The opening of the new term found all Richmond College II's back on the job. We have had a very successful year and hope that the other chapters have fared as well. We close the year with the following active members:

- W. R. Broaddus, Jr., West Point, Va.
- W. Ambrose McGee, 1812 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.
- John M. Newton, Jr., Graham, Va.
- J. Boyd Washington, Woodford, Va.
- H. A. Blankenship, 2620 E. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
- J. K. Tiller, 2115 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
- Robert Harwood Bagby, Stevensville, Va.
- W. O. Carver, Jr., 1445 S. First St., Louisville, Ky.
- A. M. Duval, Rhoadesville, Va.
- Chauncey W. Newton, Graham, Va.
- C. C. Robinson IV, Newport News, Va.

In the last issue were letters from both of our then new chapters, Beta-Kappa and Beta-Lambda. Omicron enjoyed these letters and wishes to welcome both of these chapters into the bonds of II. K. A.

Class baseball is in order at Westhampton now. Pi Kappa Alpha will be represented on all but the Junior team. Brother

Washington has been elected captain of the Sophomore nine and fully expects the class of '22 to win the handsome silver cup which is awarded each year to the winning team.

The Phi Gamma Delta fraternity held a convention in Richmond on the twenty-ninth and thirtieth of April, and first of May. Brother Dick Broaddus was invited to attend the ball which was given on the night of the thirtieth, and represented Pi Kappa Alpha on that occasion,

Omicron's canoe has been working overtime on Westhampton lake on the bright afternoons and warm evenings that the weather man has seen fit to give us lately. We have just had our little boat repainted and fixed up, and we and our Westhampton sisters have been using it to full advantage of late. Omicron is also planning several boat rides of another nature. Between now and the end of the year we expect to go down the river once or twice. These trips always prove sources of great pleasure and entertainment, so we are looking forward to them with a great deal of expectation.

It is always a joy to us to have old Π 's pay us a visit. We have a number of alumni in Richmond whom we see on numerous occasions. Also we are fortunate to have had among us during the year a number of Π 's, some old members of Omicron and some members of other chapters. Recently we have enjoyed visits from Hall and Ellyson Robinson.

We wish all Π 's a pleasant and profitable summer vacation.

W. O. CARVER, JR.

PI

WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY

With student body elections only a few days off, politics has come into its own here at Washington and Lee. Everyone is displaying keen interest in the outcome of the elections and the indications are that contests for all of the offices will be close. Brother Hartzo is a candidate for the position of editor of the "Ring-Tum Phi," our weekly paper.

The baseball season at Washington and Lee came to a close last Friday with a 15 to 2 victory over Virginia Polytechnic Institute. The Generals have played a total of sixteen games of which they have won ten, lost five and tied one, with North Carolina.

During the past week the interfraternity baseball series has gotten under way. Pi won her first game from the Sigma Chis by the score of 5 to 4, the pitching of Brother Baylor completely baffling our opponents in all except the second inning. The whole team accorded Baylor excellent support. In our second game, however, the team displayed a reversal of form and we got the small end of a 14 to 3 score, the hard-hitting Phi Gamma Deltas being the victors.

We are looking forward to the return of a great number of alumni for finals. Henry S. Baker paid us a brief visit during the past week.

The summer addresses are:

Samuel E. Baylor, Wardell, Va.

Harold G. Robertson, Salem, Va.

Solly A. Hartzo, Atlanta, Texas.

W. Paul MacTaggart, Beckley, W. Va.

Harvey Enloe, Jr., Roanoke, Ala.

John C. Watts, Camden, Ark.

James E. Walters, Pocahontas, Va.

Max T. Allen, Georgetown, Miss.

Garland A. Orr, New Orleans, La.

Lachlan W. MacLean, Gresham Court, Richmond, Va.

Pi Chapter extends best wishes to all Π 's for a very pleasant summer.

LACHLAN W. MACLEAN.

TAU

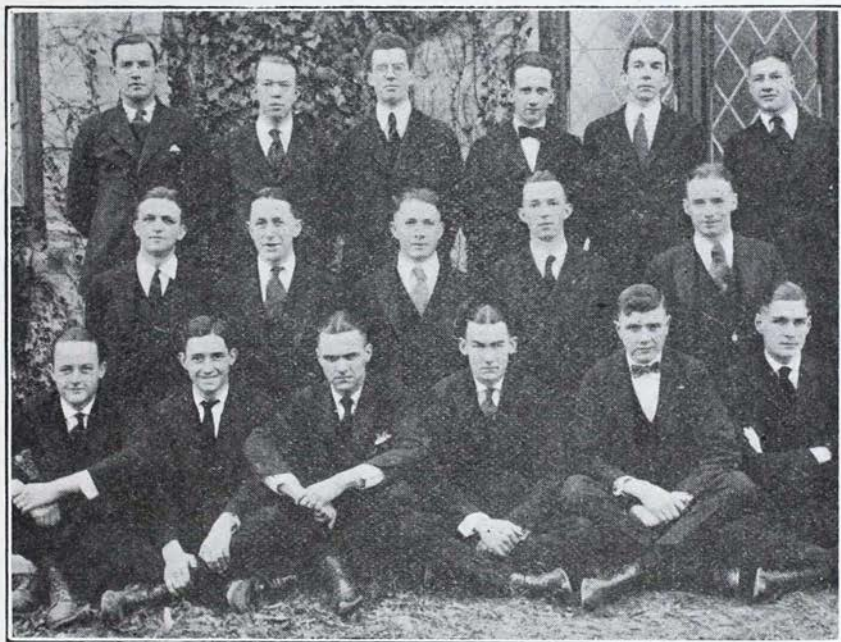
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

The following are the addresses of active brothers during the summer:

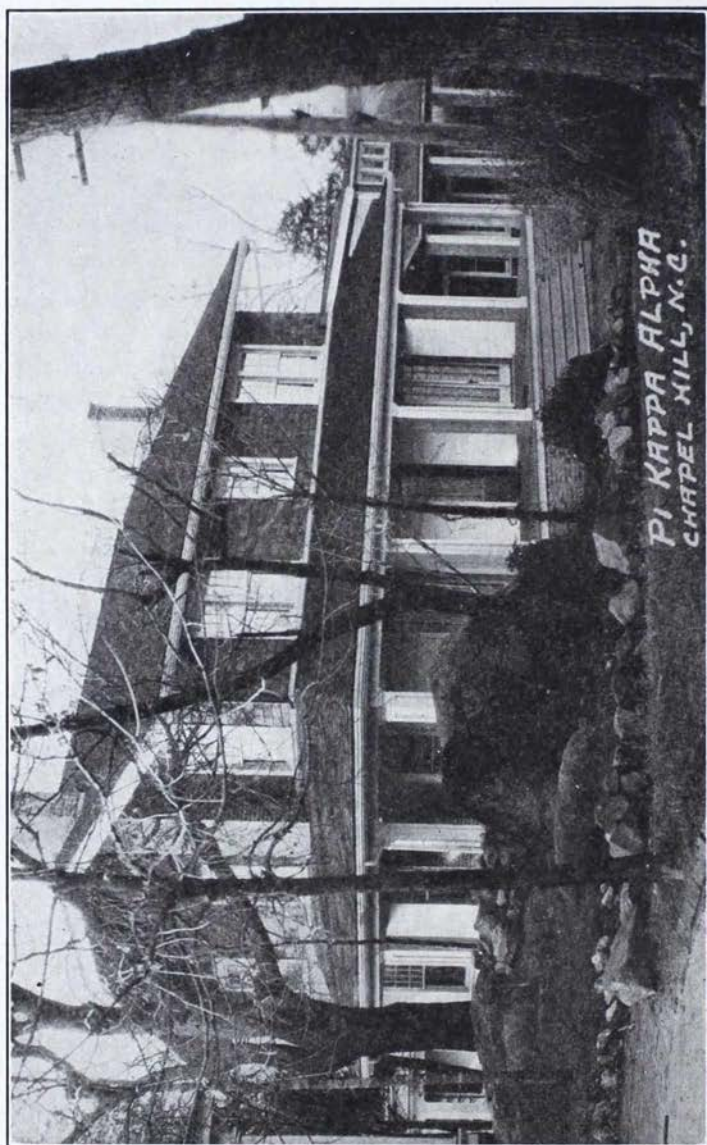
Thomas Lilley Pace, Oxford, N. C.

Richard G. Coker, Hartsville, S. C.

John W. Coker, Rock Hill, S. C.
E. Scott Hale, Chapel Hill, N. C.
George P. Hunt, Oxford, N. C.
J. Bruce Yokley, Mt. Airy, N. C.
Wm. Whitfield Sledge, Weldon, N. C.
Gordon B. Crowell, Lincolnton, N. C.
Paul High Brown, Chapel Hil, N. C.
Robt. E. Lee Brown, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Lovis Wm. Fischel, Chester, S. C.
William C. Maupin, Salisbury, N. C.
William A. Egerton, Hendersonville, N. C.
Edwin S. Lindsay, Tryon, N. C.
Houston S. Everett, Rockingham, N. C.
Bailey Patrick, Hickory, N. C.
Woodward W. Williams, Columbia, S. C.
Armistead Lilly, Mercer, Wilmington, N. C.



TAU CHAPTER
University of North Carolina



TAU CHAPTER HOUSE

Lenox G. Cooper, Wilmington, N. C.

Robert E. Whitmire, Hendersonville, N. C.

We are right in the midst of the last term of the year and must say that since Easter and the dances we've just settled down to hard work. The percentage and averages of each fraternity for the past term was received with great pleasure as we stood third out of fourteen and just missed first place by three points.

The dances were enjoyed by all and our Representative to the convention was greeted with "Boy, you missed the time of your life," when he came in. But it only took a very few minutes to convince the brothers that it was they that missed the "time of their lives." Every brother, without a single exception, has repeatedly declared his intention of being "there" in 1922—and watch us, we'll all be there!

Everett is away with his track team that won State Championship and broke several state records, now competing for South Atlantic honors.

We have had a very successful year altogether in baseball, holding our own in this State, but suffering defeat on two occasions in Virginia.

Williams, although still a young goat, has practically "cinched" his place on varsity tennis—the tournaments are most over—Egerton and Coker featuring very strongly. Williams also won first prize in State Dancing Contest last week, featuring a "New Orleans Special," that was brought back specially for him for the occasion.

We only have about five more weeks of college, then the teachers from all over the State flock in on us. The house will be open all summer and any brother that is travelling down this way has an urgent invitation to drop in to see us, and we assure him he will receive a cordial welcome.

If in this letter I may speak personally, I want to congratulate each and every chapter upon the splendid representation she made at the convention. Never a finer crowd of men and boys was ever brought together, and I want to extend to each

chapter through its representative a personal invitation to "come see us" and to wish you all the happiest and most prosperous summer and vacation ever spent

Tau Chapter holds the following college honors at present:

President of Phi Beta Kappa. Manager of the Track Team. Treasurer of the Senior Law Class. Assistant Director of the Glee Club. Fellow in English.

The Chapter has members in the following organizations:

Football team. Tennis team. Golden Fleece. Coop. Shack. Sigma Upsilon. Omega Delta. Glee Club. Orchestra. Mandolin Club.

E. SCOTT HALE.

UPSILON

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Upsilon is fast approaching the end of the College year and looks back with pride at the work that she has accomplished this year. On every team that Auburn has, we are representd. There are one or more II's in each of the Honor Societies, Inter-Frat Clubs, Student Council, and Honor Council. In the recent election for Football Manager, Charlie Ollinger was elected.

Honors Taken 1919-20.

G. B. Komp—Keys, Thendara, Shave Tail Club, Pan-Hellenic, Military Instructor, Rifle Team.

S. Rowan—German Club, Lambs, Upsilon Delta, Cadet Sgt., Class Football.

C. G. Ollinger—Lambs, Varsity Baseball, Upsilon Delta, Thendara, "A" Club, Pan-Hellenic.

R. M. Ollinger—Varsity Football, Botegha, "A" Club, Coach of Junior Football Team.

R. L. Salter—Lambs, Cadet 2nd; Lieut. Pan-Hellenic.

C. C. Russell—V. M. A., German Club.

J. Oliver—Shave Tail Club, German Club, Vice Pres. V. M. A.

J. H. Jackson—Cadet Band, German Club.

P. H. Hardie—Distinction.

C. H. Baker, Jr.—Lambs, Rifle Team, Pan-Hellenic.

L. C. Case—Scrub Football, Keys, Track Team, Student Conference, Bovine.

W. S. Belcher—Cadet Band, Class Basketball, Class Cheer Leader.

W. P. Spratling—Botegha, Assistant in Architecture, Press Club.

F. P. Paige—Class Football, Scrub Baseball.

C. G. Ollinger—Football Manager.

C. C. Esdale—Bovine.

W. T. Farmer—Bovine.



UPSILON CHAPTER GROUP

T. B. Chambers—Spades, Class Football, 1st Lieut., Highest Distinction, Cadet Major, Ass't. in Math.

J. W. Tidmore—Phi Kappa Phi, Keys, 1st Lieutenant, Distinction, President Agriculture Club.

H. Walker—Glee Club, Class Football, Cat Club, Press Club, Floor Manager Student Council, German Club, Advertising Manager Orange and Blue.

During the past year we have painted the Chapter House and have bought many new furnishings for it. The entire Chapter has been working as one man and we are very sorry to lose the following Seniors by graduation:

R. L. Salter, Chemical Engineering. T. B. Chambers, M. S., in Civil. G. B. Komp, Electrical Engineering. John Oliver, Veterinary Medicine. T. L. Tidmore, Pre. Med.

The grades for the Pan-Hellenic Cup have been averaged and it was found that the Kappa Alpha's (Southern) won, with Pi Kappa Alpha second by the margin of $\frac{1}{4}$ of a point. We are good losers and wish to say that we worked mighty hard for it.

Officers for the coming year have been elected and we feel that Upsilon will continue to prosper under their direction.



UPSILON CHAPTER HOUSE

S. M. C., Charlie Ollinger. I. M. C., Rodnay Ollinger. Th. C., C. H. Baker, Jr. S. C, F. P. Paige. M. S., W P. Spratling. M. C, C. C. Russell.

Pan-Hellenic representatives, C. H. Baker and C. G. Ollinger.

Our baseball team has met and defeated some of the strongest teams in the south as well as the Univ. of Michigan. We won our series with Michigan and split with Ga. Tech., on account

of too much O'Leary of (Alpha Delta). C. Ollinger has been doing some fine work in the box and should make All Southern easy.

Our Track Team has been showing up well in all of the Meets and expects to make a better showing at the S. I. A. A. meet to be held in Atlanta. Case has beaten everything he has met in the 220 and 440 this year. It will not be a surprise if he hangs up two records.

On the night of May 1st, we entertained our friends at a dance in the Chapter House. There were about 50 girls from out of town who added pep to the occasion. There were over 200 guests. We intend to make the dance an annual affair.

We have been honored by visits from Geo. Bowling (15), Andrews (15), Alsobrook (19), Suggs (Delta), O'Leary (Alpha-Delta), and Pindall (Alpha-Kappa), all of their visits were enjoyed and a hearty welcome awaits any active or Alumni to visit us at any time.

The College year is drawing to a close but there is plenty of Fraternity work left to keep us busy this summer. Everyone should be on the lookout for prospective men for next year. If you find a good man let the Chapters know about him before it is too late; also warn them about men that are not of Π material. Try to get the Alumni active at your home town, make them forget about the different clubs they now belong to and realize they are as much help to Pi Kappa Alpha now as they were in College.

Upsilon sends greetings to all Sister Chapters and wishes them a most pleasant vacation.

Summer Addresses.

G. B. Komp, Hattiesburg, Miss.

S. Rowan, Benton, Ala.

C. G. Ollinger, 1287 Government St., Mobile, Ala.

R. M. Ollinger, 1287 Government St., Mobile, Ala.

John Oliver, Columbus, Miss.

J. W. Tidmore, Moundville, Ala.

T. L. Tidmore, Moundville, Ala.

D. B. Tidmore, Moundville, Ala.
R. L. Salter, East Mulga, Ala.
P. G. Hardie, Birmingham, Ala.
C. C. Russell, Fayetteville, Ala.
J. L. McKinnon, Talladega Springs, Ala.
F. P. Paige, 508 N. St. Andrews St., Dothan, Ala.
J. H. Jackson, Largo, Fla.
W. S. Belcher, Largo, Fla.
W. P. Spratling, 501 West End Ave., New York City, N. Y.
C. H. Baker, Jr., 2236 Herschell St., Jacksonville, Fla.
C. C. Esdale, 1429 Louise Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
W. T. Farmer, 1224 N. 32nd Street, Birmingham, Ala.
T. B. Chambers, Athens, Ala.
L. C. Case, 72 South Street, St. Augustine, Fla.

C. H. BAKER, JR.

PSI

NORTH GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

As old Psi ends up her work for the year we look on our year's accomplishments with a most gratifying effect.

The members for the year and summer addresses are as follows:

Charles Wells Lawrence, 695 Edgewood Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Ernest Burns Brooks, 72 Hurt St., Apt. 1, Atlanta, Ga.
Walter Clifford Futral, Griffin, Ga.
Henry Moore Broadnax, Jr., 91 W. Fifth St., Atlanta, Ga.
Paul Belton Devver, 507 E. Orr St., Anderson, S. C.
Jason Mays Brock, Jefferson, Ga.
Leo Anthony Sullivan, 521 E. Walsburg St., Savannah, Ga.
George Olney Wright, 3408 N. 12th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

Robert Blackwell Malone, 1402 N. 26th St., Birmingham, Ala.
Transfers:

Jno. M. McClure, Jr., to Alpha Delta.
Jno. E. Cloud to Beta Kappa.
C. H. Baker to Upsilon.

Some of the honors taken this year were:

E. B. Brooks—Class Hist. Non-Com. in Batl.

W. C. Futral—Vice Pres. Phi Mu. Pres. of Fresh Class. Non-Com. in Batl.

H. M. Broadnax—Capt. Varsity Football.

P. B. Devver—Varsity Football, Baseball, Drum Major, Rifle Team.

J. M. Brock—Art Editor College Annual.

L. A. Sullivan—Varsity Football.

R. B. Malone—Rifle Team.

Psi introduces to the fraternity pledge:

Custis Franklin Peyton of Mt. Airy, Ga. Pledge Peyton makes the third Π from his family, his two brothers both preceding him at this chapter.

On May 15th we will give our Annual Spring Dance. This is always a joyous time to Psi as this is a home-coming time with our Alumni. We expect a large attendance at this dance and have laid big plans for this occasion.

A new feature of the College is the summer school session. This is the first time it has been tried, but we feel sure that it will accomplish a great work. Also another feature will be the discontinuing of preparatory classes here. We have felt the need of this step sometime.

The death of Cecil R. Neal came as a blow to the Chapter. We will call your attention to the article appearing elsewhere in this issue in reference to him.

We received word from H. M. Broadnax and also Pledge Jno. Chapman that they will be with us next year. Psi welcomes both of them back to her folds.

It would not be complete if I did not make mention of the fact that beginning next year we will be allowed to live in our Chapter house, a privilege not allowed us heretofore on account of strict military regulations. We look forward with great enthusiasm to this and have already started on the necessary improvements and furnishings for the house. In connection with the house and also our year's accomplishments, I should men-

tion that at the present time we own the entire furnishings of the house. This was accomplished mainly by the active members who contributed loyally of their time and money. However, we do feel grateful to some of our ever loyal Alumni for their support in helping us to clear this debt. Psi can see before her the most encouraging prospects she has ever known for next year, and she can look back over this session and say that we are in better condition today than we have ever been before.

Psi extends her heartfelt greetings to each sister chapter, and may next year bring forth even greater results than the closing one.

E. BURNS BROOKS.

OMEGA

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

With the end of the college year fast approaching, this letter finds all of the boys making preparations for the final examinations which begin within the next two weeks.

Baseball is the chief topic of interest on the campus. State has an unusually strong team, having returned nine letter men and with the additional material secured from the freshman class is making a wonderful showing. Our record, thus far, is four victories out of five games staged, Tennessee being scheduled as our next victim.

To keep pace with our sister chapters, Omega has determined that she must own a house. With this in view, a strong organization has been perfected, which will apply for a charter during the present week, and with the assistance of our alumni the success of the undertaking is assured. Our annual banquet, which is an event that all look forward too, has been definitely decided to be held at the Phoenix Hotel, and several speakers who stand high in the councils of the fraternity have been invited. At this gathering, we expect to raise a considerable portion of the funds to construct or purchase the house. The alumni are very enthusiastic over the proposition.

On account of the inability of several of the chapters to place a team in the field, the proposed inter-fraternity league has been abandoned. This is, to us, a sad disappointment, as we felt confident that the coveted bunting would adorn our walls. In athletics, four of our men, Boyd, Truitt, Moore and Gould have distinguished themselves, and show great promise of winning well-deserved letters.

The following men from the house have been selected by the various class and student organizations: "Mystic 13," Brooks and Truitt; "Royal Order of Fish," Bourland; "Keys," Lipe; "Sigma Tau," Bradley, Lipe and Brooks; "Phi Alpha Delta," Morgan and Lipe; "Alpha Zeta," Brooks. Woody Wilson is our representative on the staff in the military organization.

The chapter is sorry to announce the withdrawal from College of Payne, who heard the call of the wild, and left to take up a homestead in the golden west. Latest reports are that he has abandoned the idea of ranching and is now engaged in an aerial venture in Kansas, where he is gaining a great deal of fame but very little fortune.

Since our last letter, we have enjoyed visits from Bell, Landess and Troutman of Zeta, being members of the Tennessee baseball squad, which was on its northern trip. Denker, an enthusiastic alumnus from Cattleburg, attended the recent Phi Alpha Delta initiation and called at the house several times.

Morgan of Zeta, who has been attending College here, has been granted leave by the faculty to enter the mining fields of Eastern Kentucky to complete his thesis. We sadly miss his presence, as he has been the mainstay of the chapter, our present condition being applicable to his tireless energy. It is with pleasure we learn that he contemplates entering the mining business in this vicinity, and will prove of invaluable assistance to us in the future.

The list of summer addresses:

Charles R. Bourland, Madisonville, Ky.

Marion T. Brooks, Bellevue, Ky.

Kenneth R. Nisbet, Earlington, Ky.

James W. Truitt, Sturgis, Ky.
William R. Wilson, Evansville, Ind.
Lewis H. Morgan, Soddy, Tenn.
Carl P. Lipe, Clarksville, Miss.
R. Anderson Bradley, Clarksdale, Miss.
William I. Moore, Clay, Ky.
Louis P. Gould, Bellevue, Ky.
George H. Powell, Sebree, Ky.
Berl Boyd, Sedalia, Ky.
Curtis Haley, Henderson, Ky.
George Sanders, Covington, Ky.

Pledges:

Joel R. Adams, Jr., Clarksdale, Miss.
Harry McCarty, Nicholasville, Ky.

Of this number, Nisbet alone is lost to us through graduation, the remainder having signified their intention of returning and with the addition of several promising youngsters now in high school, the outlook for next term is very encouraging, and gives promise of being Omega's banner year.

Record of College Honors, 1919-20:

James W. Truitt—Mystic Thirteen (Sophomore Society), Class Football, Track.

Marion T. Brooks—Mystic Thirteen, Sigma Tau (musical), Glee Club.

Carl P. Lipe—Keys (Freshman honorary society), Sigma Tau, Phi Alpha Delta (legal), Class Football, Orchestra.

Wm. I. Moore—Crum Medal (Oratorical), Track.

Louis P. Gould—Alpha Chi Sigma (Chemical).

L. Hayden Morgan—Phi Alpha Delta.

Roy A. Bradley—Sigma Tau.

Berl Boyd—Football Squad, Track Squad, Boxing.

Charles R. Bourland—R. O. F. (Interfraternity organization), Treas. Junior Eng. Society, Honor List (Grades).

Russell A. Sanders—University Jazz Orchestra.

Wm. R. Wilson—Honor list (Grades).

The date of our spring initiatory has not been definitely set, but indications are that it will be pulled immediately after finals are completed. It is planned to have a banquet following at the Leland Hotel to give our graduates Nisbet and Morgan a chance to display their oratorical ability upon the advent of curtains for their school life.

Omega sends her regards to her sister chapters and trusts that all may have a pleasant and enjoyable vacation.

L. H. MORGAN.

ALPHA-ALPHA

TRINITY COLLEGE

Trinity College, with its five hundred men and two hundred women, realizes that steps have got to be taken to have a separate college for the co-eds. During the past three years the number of women has increased to a degree that is amazing to the men, and many of the opposite sex are being refused admittance each year. As a remedial process, there has been a campaign launched to erect a coördinate college for the women. A donation of \$100,000 by B. N. Duke gave the movement a marked impetus to begin with, and sufficient subscriptions have been given to assure the beginning of the work by next fall. Perhaps it will be over a year before the girls get into their new home.

Hon. John J. Parker, Republican candidate for Governor of this State, delivered an address here on the 19th. He was introduced by F. C. Patton, President of the Republican Club of Trinity College.

Many prominent men of North Carolina were initiated into the secrets of the Phi Beta Kappa Honorary Fraternity here recently, Governor Thomas W. Bickett, and Hon. John J. Parker being among the number. This new scholarship fraternity is destined to inspire in our men an ambition to reach higher levels in scholarship.

Recently the Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity installed a chapter here, making a total of eight fraternities and three sororities in Trinity College. Alpha-Alpha always enters into the fraternity life sufficiently to give the new men a glad hand and wish for them an open road to their idealistic hopes.

Up to date Trinity stands equal chances with Carolina, and N. C. State for the race in baseball for the state championship, each team having lost two games in the state. Trinity is suffering a loss in one of her outfielders being out of the game. Neal has been playing a stellar game at second, and has been in sufficient games to win his letter.

Of the three track meets we have had thus far, we have been victor in only one. But in the state meet we are expecting to claim either first or second place.

Trinity's Glee Club this year has attained success. At G. C. W. there were sixteen numbers on the program, but as a result of the hearty applause of the young women, sixty numbers were rendered. We have Ivey and Pledge Spach on the Glee Club, and at present they are on a week's tour of Eastern North Carolina.

Commencement begins June 5. Ivey is the only man we have to be graduated from the academic department; but Martin, Ferrell, and Patton complete their courses in the law school. It goes without saying that we are losing four good men, but we hope to be able to put men of their calibre in their places.

As chief commencement manager Lewis has been elected. Neal is one of the six assistants chosen from the freshman and sophomore classes.

Martin, our representative to the convention, returns with information worth while. The timely suggestions he offers us as a result, will ever aid our chapter in the future.

Honors.

William O. Edwards—Theta Nu Epsilon, Varsity track, T club and class baseball.

Geo. M. Ivey—Theta Nu Epsilon, Sigma Upsilon, vice president of senior class, president of Golf club, president of

Mecklenburg County club, Y. M. C. A. cabinet, Glee Club, associate editor of "Chanticleer," Red Friars, Tombs.

Wesley L. Ferrell, Jr.—Theta Nu Epsilon, Tombs, Red Friars, Varsity Basket-ball, "T" Club.

Fred Folger—Theta Nu Epsilon, Varsity Baseball.

Clarence H. Lee—Theta Nu Epsilon, Class Basket-ball.

Julian D. Lewis—Sigma Upsilon, Red Friars, Associate Editor of "Chanticleer," Classical Club, Golf Club, President of Sandfiddlers Club, Chief Commencement Marshal, Secretary Auditor, and Critic of Hesperia Literary Society.

Linville K. Martin—Theta Nu Epsilon, Tombs, Varsity Basket-ball.

Thomas G. Neal—Beta Omega Sigma, Varsity Basket-ball, Varsity Baseball, Class Basket-ball, Class Baseball.

Frank C. Patton—Theta Nu Epsilon, "T" Club, Pan-Hellenic Council.

Whitman E. Smith—Theta Nu Epsilon, Tombs.

*Jule C. Spach—Glee Club.

*Thomas B. Ashby—Beta Omega Sigma.

Note—*Pledge.

Our summer addresses are as follows:

William O. Edwards, Ayden, N. C.

Wesley L. Ferrell, Winston Salem, N. C.

Fred Folger, Mount Airy, N. C.

George M. Ivey, Central Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

Clarence H. Lee, 501 S. Church St., Monroe, N. C.

Julian D. Lewis, Whiteville, N. C.

Linville K. Martin, O'Henry Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.

Thomas G. Neal, Laurinburg, N. C.

Whitman E. Smith, Albemarle, N. C.

Alpha-Alpha wishes all II's the best of summers.

JULIAN D. LEWIS.

ALPHA-GAMMA

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

The present session is rapidly drawing to a close and the members of Alpha-Gamma are looking forward to the time when they will once more turn their faces towards home. We have now less than a month before the end of college, when most of us will leave for home. Nelson intends to remain for the summer session, while Schneider, Huckabay, Houck, and Chandler will attend the R. O. T. C. Training Camp at Columbia, S. C.

We have just heard the results of the S. I. A. A. track meet in Atlanta. Louisiana came third and was four and one quarter points behind the winner.

We finished our baseball season last Saturday by taking a double-header from the Louisiana Industrial Institute.

Alpha-Gamma had its final dance on May 7th. It was held at the Golf and Country Club and was enjoyed by forty couples. Miller was in charge of the dance. Guthrie, who lives near here came up to the dance.

We will lose four men by graduation this year. They are Garrett, Gallaway, Bruner, and Johnson. These men will be missed a great deal as during their time in school they have been enthusiastic and loyal Π 's. Though we will lose some very good men our prospects for next year are very encouraging. We expect to get an excellent set of new men.

The home addresses of the members of the chapter are:

C. R. Brown, Columbia, La.

W. L. Bruner, Branch, La.

R. G. Chandler, 1756 Line Avenue, Shreveport, La.

T. D. Connell, Dixie, La.

J. U. Gallaway, 857 Wilkinson Street, Shreveport, La.

J. A. Garrett, Eros, La.

J. H. Houck, Gibsland, La.

H. H. Huckabay, Vivian, La.

A. R. Johnson, Homer, La.

J. K. Langston, Homer, La.

P. L. Miller, Bernice, La.
W. D. Nelson, Lake Providence, La.
H. L. O'Bannon, Homer, La.
F. W. O'Bannon, Homer, La.
W. R. O'Pry, Alexandria, La.
E. D. Schneider, Lake Providence, La.
C. K. Sims, Donaldsonville, La.

Alpha-Gamma sends her best wishes to her sister chapters.

R. G. CHANDLER.

ALPHA-DELTA

GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

The history of Alpha Delta has been greatly enriched during the past two months. Our delegates to the greatest Pi Kappa Alpha convention ever held, brought back to us glowing accounts of our sister chapters and messages of the greatness of Pi Kappa Alpha spirit. These reports made us more proud that we are wearers of the "Shield and Diamond."

But before the delegates left for New Orleans there was written in Alpha Delta history a short paragraph. The greatness of the event cannot be told in words nor recorded in history. Only those chapters who have sacrificed to buy houses can realize the greatness of that event in the life of a chapter. For Alpha Delta it was her greatest dream come true. For years we have followed the multicolored rainbow of endeavor and at its foot we found not the proverbial pot of gold but a chapter house that is worthy of the Fraternity our chapter represents.

It seems that the last three months of college life at Georgia Tech are crammed more full of events than the preceding six months. Baseball season is in full swing and our team is bidding strong for the championship of the south. Swimming meets have shown us the nearness of summer and its millions of pleasures. The track season has brought forth new records and wonderful prospects for the future. Our infant rifle team

has been shooting its way to glory. The clashes in the Y. M. C. A. and student body elections have put presidential primaries to shame. The R. O. T. C. has been battling o'er the hillsides and flats and their recent pageant was officially reported from Washington as the greatest event in R. O. T. C. history. Recently the signal corps of the R. O. T. C. gave a dance by wireless that caused nation wide comment.



ALPHA-DELTA CHAPTER HOUSE

Meanwhile in the offing there has hovered the keen competition of inter-fraternity baseball; the biggest track meet in the hitsory of the South and rumors of a million dollar endowment for the school.

In all of these things Alpha Delta has played a part and not a small one either. "Lefty Dan" Oleary has pitched his way to the heart of every Tech student and is hailed as the greatest pitcher of recent years. Al Strum has won his letter as a capable member of the swimming team. "Doc" Robinson

has edited "*The South's Liveliest College Weekly*," and managed the track team in a commendable way. Black, Herndon and Lynch have led their R. O. T. C. companies to many sham battle victories and have garnered their share of the R. O. T. C.'s glory. Ralph Roberts has received his letter as a member of the rifle team and in the recent inter-company match won the gold medal as the best rifle shot in school.

In the recent elections of the Sophomore and Junior Societies, Goodhart was elected to Skull and Key, the Sophomore honor club and Oleary was elected to Koseme, the Junior honor club.

Alpha Delta boasts of three seniors this year and we are very proud of the records they have been making. They are Robinson, Manning and Kent. These men will graduate in June and though we hate to lose them we are glad to see them receive the diplomas for which they worked so long. These brothers leave Tech with enviable records and the best wishes for success for every member of the chapter.

During the summer the members of Alpha Delta can be reached at the following addresses. We'll be glad to hear from any Π coming our way and perchance you happen to come into our home town let us know and you'll have waiting you a real Pi K A welcome.

James Merrill Robinson, Montezuma, Ga.

William Henry Herndon, York, S. C.

Leon J. Manning, Tallahassee, Fla.

Walter Franklin Cox, Manchester, Ga.

Hooper Watkins Russell, Montezuma, Ga.

Stanley Andrew Black, Greenville, S. C.

Eugene Deadrick Parsons, Johnson City, Tenn.

Ryland Wrenn Olive, Greensboro, N. C.

Rolyn Emmitt Lynch, Machen, Ga.

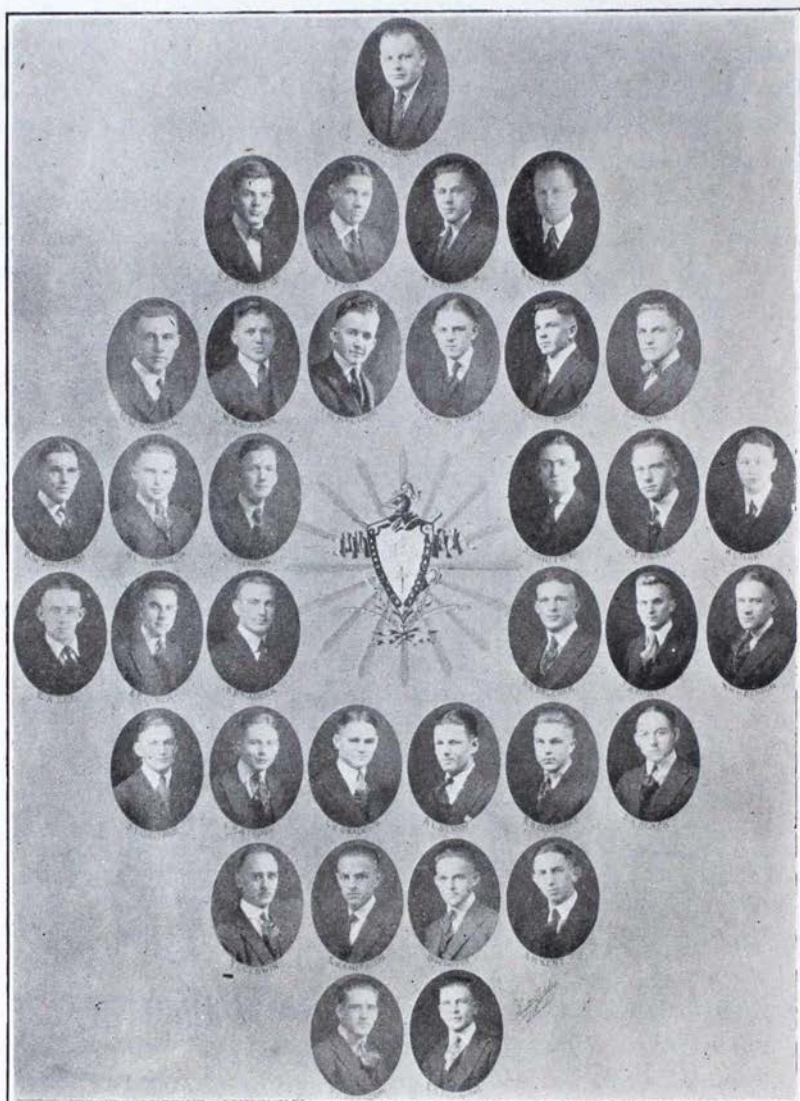
William Edward Estes, Jr., Athens, Ala.

Charles Joseph Broyles, Johnson City, Tenn.

John Newton McClure, Norcross, Ga.

Joseph Alphonsus Cronk, 416 36th St., Savannah, Ga.

Daniel Joseph Oleary, 313 Charlton St., Savannah, Ga.



ALPHA-DELTA CHAPTER GROUP

- Judson O'Donald Shepherd, Decatur, Ga.
William Arnold Hemphill, 293 E. North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Clark Milton Jones, 500 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
William Ross Walker, 25 Prado, Atlanta, Ga.
John Harper Plum Cilley, Hickory, N. C.
Ernest Franklin Tippetts, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Leslie Emerson Gradick, 1513 Forbes St., Jacksonville, Fla.
Thomas Lauren Corwin, Newark, N. J.
Robert Hemphill Goodhart, 16 Walker Terrace, Atlanta, Ga.
Eugene Ashcraft Lee, Monroe, N. C.
Jacob Shuford Geitner, Hickory, N. C.
Clayborn Randolph Stroup, York, S. C.
Rabun Wilson Thompson, Mansfield, Ga.
Walter Eugene Dobbins, E. North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Lawrence Freeman Kent, Smyrna, Ga.
Alban Douglas Strum, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Benjamin Wellington Noyes, 540 Ponce De Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Ralph Roberts, Lavonia, Ga.
Bert Franklin Madden, Fayetteville, Tenn.
Alexander Hamilton Kent, Smyrna, Ga.
Rudolphus Henry Hart, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cameron McRae Coble, Greenville, S. C.
Henry Lloyd Skannal, 916 Kirby Place, Shreveport, La.
Robert Montford McFarland, Jr., 3 Greenwood Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
James Edgar Smith, 25 Cordova St., St. Augustine, Fla.
Joel Hamilton Price, Locust Grove, Ga.
Spottswood Randolph Parker, Henderson, N. C.
Edward Haviland Anderson, Montezuma, Ga.
Robert Minor Wiley, Johnson City, Tenn.
Boen Evans Belcher, Bainbridge, Ga.
Lester William Fqley, 1404 Herschell St., Jacksonville, Fla.

WALTER F. COX.

ALPHA-ZETA

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

Now that second quarter "exams" are over, it is a bit easier to detect a smile here and there, even on the faces of the most downcast. The discipline and scholarship committees have done all the harm they can in the way of reprimanding "flunkers" and the campus has fallen back into its old traces.

College Honors

Initiates:

- V. J. Ptak—"A" man; Capt. baseball team.
- L. H. Knoch—Glee Club; Sec'y. and Treas. U. S. C. E.
- G. M. Basore—Letter Man in Football; Track team.
- D. C. Wilcox—Pres. U. S. C. E.; "St. Patrick" for Engineers; Weekly reporter.
- S. M. Harris—Vice Pres. U. S. C. E.
- J. W. Higgs—Pres. Engineers.

Pledges:

- W. H. Brann—Glee Club.
- Mike Finn—Glee Club.
- E. L. Richardson—Freshman President.
- A. L. Dobbins—Track team.
- Hugh Dickson—Track team.
- Harry Hansard—Track team.

The Glee Club has just returned from a very successful tour over the State. They gave performances in about a dozen towns over the State, where dances were given in their honor. Everyone reported a good time.

We are all very busy getting ready for our annual dance on May 7th. It is the first we have had in two or three years, so naturally we are anxious to make it successful. We have arranged for a dance to be given by the R. O. T. C. on the night following our dance.

We are glad to say that requirements for initiation have been lowered, so that we now have several "eligibles." Everyone is

getting in prime shape for baseball, the Fraternities having organized a peanut league. Our first game is with the S. A. E.'s next week, and we have hopes of holding our place in the league.

We have recently had visits from Chamberlain and Torbett. We expect them back here for the dance, as well as John Cosey, J. L. McKinnon, Dick Simpson, R. H. Clark, C. A. Reed, Chas. Grier and Mr. Byrne.

We are glad to announce the pledging of Ed Nickles of Helena.

The following are the summer addresses:

S. M. Harris, Fayetteville, Ark.

B. C. Mulrenin, Fayetteville, Ark.

V. J. Ptak, Fayetteville, Ark.

J. T. Polk, Fayetteville, Ark.

L. F. Heerwagen, Fayetteville, Ark.

L. H. Knoch, care Carter & Knoch, Little Rock, Ark.

G. M. Basore, Berryville, Ark.

H. C. Dixon, Muskogee, Okla.

Harry E. Hansard, Fayetteville, Ark.

A. J. Russell, Jr., Berryville, Ark.

J. A. James, Stuttgart, Ark.

E. L. Richardson, Hoxie, Ark.

D. C. Wilcox, 220 E. 2nd, Stuttgart, Ark.

With best regards to all Pi Kappa Alphas.

S. M. HARRIS.

ALPHA-IOTA

(Chapter Letter not received.)

The honors of Alpha-Iota members are:

William Ernest Bufkin—Kit Kat, Lamar Literary Society; Honor Council; President Junior Class '17; Purple and White Staff, '16; Associate Editor, '17; Editor-in-Chief, '20; Pan-Hellenic Council; President L. L. S. '17, '20; Mid-Session Debater, '16; Commenceemnt Debater, '16; Triangular De-

bater, '17; Anniversary Orator '17; Anniversarian '20; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet '16, '17, '20; Instructor in Preparatory School '20; Associate Editor of Bobashela '20; Bachelor Arts.

Carl Glenn Howarth—President L. L. S., '19, '20; Varsity Basketball '17, '18, '20; Manager Baseball '18; Mid-session Debater '18; Honor Council '19; Purple and White Staff '19; Business Manager of Purple and White, '20; Vice President of Junior Class, '19; Vice President of Athletic Association, '19; President, '20; Varsity Baseball, '17, '18, '19, '20; Triangular Debater, '20; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, '20; Captain Basketball, '20; Captain Baseball, '20; Athletic Editor Bobashela, '20; Bachelor of Science.

Mitchel Carter Huntley—Bachelor of Arts; Lamar Literary Society; Overseas Club; Varsity Football, '16, '19; Glee Club, '16, '17, '20; Triangular Debater, '17; Purple and White Staff, '17; Athletic Editor, '20; Varsity Baseball, '17; Vice President Senior Class, '20; Vice Post Commander American Legion, '20; Instructor in Preparatory School, '20; Business Manager Bobashela; Kit Kat.

Burnham Lindsay Kearney—Galloway Literary Society; Science Club, '19, '20; Glee Club, '19; President, '20; Quartet, '18, '19, '20; President of Galloway Literary Society, '19; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, '19; Master of Ceremonies; Galloway Literary Society, '20; Statistics Editor of Bobashela; Bachelor of Science.

Henry Allen Norton—Y. M. C. A.; Galloway Literary Society; American Legion; Durant Debater, '18; Secretary G. L. S., '18; Treasurer, '19; President, '20; Assistant Business Manager of Purple and White, '19; Purple and White Staff, '20; President Junior Class, '19; Science Club, '19, '20; Honor Council, '20; Pan-Hellenic Council, '20; Tennis Club, '20; Anniversarian G. L. S., '20; Historian Senior Class, '20; Assistant Business Manager Bobashela; Bachelor of Science.

William L. Day—Y. M. C. A. Lamar Literary Society; Preachers' League; Delegate to Y. M. C. A. Conference, '18; Orchestra, '18; Glee Club, '18, '19, '20; President Y. M. C. A., '19; President Junior Class, '20; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, '20; Commencement Debater, '20; Varsity Football, '20.

Lee Beverly Hebert—Sigma Upsilon; All-One Club; Louisiana Club; Preachers' Sons' Club; Triangular Debater, '19, '20; Commencement Debater, '19; Varsity Baseball, '19; Purple and White Staff, '19, '20; Delegate to Blue Ridge, '19; Glee Club, '19, '20; Captain Junior-Senior Football Team, '19; Varsity Football, '19; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, '19, '20; Athletic Council, '20; Vice President Athletic Association, '20; Delegate to Student Volunteer Conference, Des Moines, Iowa, '20; Manager Baseball, '20; Candidate for B. S. Degree.

Austin Lucky Shipman—Overseas Club; Varsity Basketball, '16, '17, '20; Varsity Football, '16, '17, '19; Manager Basketball, '20; Manager Football, '20.

Henry Bascomb Collins, Jr.—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, '20; Purple and White Staff, '19, '20; Varsity Track Team, '20; Secretary of Lamar Literary Society, '19; Treasurer of Y. M. C. A., '20.

Lawrence Cunningham Corban—Y. M. C. A.; Lamar Literary Society; Freshman Debater, '19; Chatauqua Speaker, '20; Emmett Allan Eaton—Winner of Doubles in Tennis, '20.

John Bledsoe Harris—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, '20; Varsity Football, '20.

George Benjamin Watts—Galloway Literary Society; Glee Club, '20; Baseball Team, '20.

Joseph Marion Howarth—President Freshman Class, '20; Assistant Manager Purple and White, '20; American Legion Post 31 Finance Officer, '20; Overseas Club, '20; Manager Purple and White for '21.

Dewey Stevens Dearman—Freshman Debater, '16; Geiger Scholarship Medal, '17; Honor Council, '17; Triangular Debater, '18; Teaching Fellowship, '19; University Debater, '19; President of Science Club, '19; Founder's Scholarship Medal, '19; Assistant Business Manager of Purple and White, '18; Business Manager of Purple and White in '19; Track Team, '16, '17; Literary Editor of Annual, '19; Athletic Council, '18, '19; Teaching Fellowship in Mathematics and Chemistry, '19; Professor in Preparatory School, '20; Member of All-One Club, '15, '16, '17, '18, '19; B. S. Degree, '19; M. S. Degree, '20.

ALPHA KAPPA

MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MINES

Alpha Kappa takes great pleasure in introducing two new brothers:

Geo. L. Riley, Henderson, Ky.

Melvin P. Weigel, Fredericktown, Mo.

Since the last chapter letter St. Patrick's celebration has come and gone, leaving only memories of the most successful celebration since the custom was adopted here.

Hunt's report to the chapter on his return from the Victory Convention at New Orleans, gave the chapter a better understanding of the business matters of the Fraternity as well as the extent of the work done at the convention. Judging from the effect of the report on the brothers, Alpha Kappa will be well represented at the next convention at New York.

Alpha Kappa has been trying for some time to obtain a chapter house suited to the needs of the chapter. An investigation by the house committee into the price of building materials and the cost of building at the present time and the improbability of a decrease in the future, caused us to abandon the building project. Our only hope then lay in procuring the house best suited to our needs. After reaching a decision the board of directors met and entered negotiations for the house but owing to existing conditions it will be impossible to obtain possession until August 1921. Needless to say the campaign for funds has begun and altho school closed April 24, the alumni will be reached during the summer through two channels; through "*Alpha Kappa Kapers*," the chapter publication, and by letter from the committee in charge of the campaign.

Hammer, Whitworth, Stewart, Baxter and Booker are staying during the summer term.

The addresses of the brothers not in school are given in the following list:

H. S. Pence, 1014 East 14th, Falls City, Nebr.

Sayle Robertson, Grant City, Mo.

- I. W. Keyes, 12 Riverside Ave., Santa Cruz, Cal.
G. L. Riley, 339 S. Elm St., Henderson, Ky.
M. P. Weigel, Fredericktown, Mo.
B. S. Cornwell, 5909 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
J. F. Hosterman, 4116 Virginia St., Kansas City, Mo.
P. H. Karges, 3240 Victor Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
W. C. Zeigler, 17 Mawney St., Providence, R. I.
H. Fleck, Nagley Apts. No. 6, El Paso, Texas.
A. C. Williams, Sullivan, Mo.
P. W. Smith, Newport, Cal.
T. W. Leach, 1801 W. 11th St., Pine Bluffs, Ark.
E. L. Miller, Box 722, Rolla, Mo.
J. P. Colbert, Maryville, Mo.
B. M. Layton, 17 Elizabeth Ave., Ferguson, Mo.
M. I. Signer, Tonica, Ill.
W. W. Weigel, Rolla, Mo.
B. E. Hammer, Rolla, Mo.
G. S. Wyman, 3922 Michigan, Kansas City, Mo.
C. P. Burford, Pitcher, Okla.
C. B. Humml, 3930 Euclid Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
V. L. Whitworth, Rolla, Mo.
K. W. Booker, 736 Corbin Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
B. Rixleben, Care Congress Hotel, Bartlesville, Okla.
H. L. Bailey, Virginia, Ill.
W. L. Stewart, Rolla, Mo.
W. H. Baxter, Rolla, Mo.
C. L. Smith, Rolla, Mo.
D. C. Schmid, 226 S. Prospect St., Sedalia, Mo.
R. W. Hunt, Rolla, Mo.
H. O. Norville, Rolla, Mo.
P. G. Forman, Rolla, Mo.

Alpha Kappa has enjoyed one of the best years in her history and through preparation during the summer the brothers are expecting next year to surpass all others.

J. F. HOSTERMAN.

ALPHA LAMBDA

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

The last few weeks have been crowded with Alpha-Lambda activities and triumphs. This letter is written just the day after the chapter's annual house reception, which this year surpassed all previous receptions. Alpha-Lambda entertained sixty-five guests Tuesday evening, including faculty members, alumni, and friends. The reception furnished the climax for the series of splendid informal social affairs that the social committee has arranged this semester. Almost weekly Alpha-Lambda has entertained more than a score of her friends with informal theatre parties, hikes, and smokers. A new adventure with Alpha-Lambda this year was the pledging smoker and ceremony; the chapter has held two since the first of the year. In addition to the regular smokers on the social program, the chapter gave a smoker last Wednesday evening for Landess and Boone, of Zeta chapter, who accompanied the University of Tennessee baseball team here on its northern trip.

Alpha-Lambda has completed a big year in athletics. Captain Adams was reelected basket-ball captain, and Funk and Lehnhard, and Pledge Jones made letters. On the baseball team this year we have Pollard, Adams, Funk, Manager Pierce, and Pledges Cloar and Bailey. Several other pledges are substitutes. Pollard is leading the team in batting and Bailey is the first string pitcher. The II's on the team were delightfully entertained at dinner by the Zeta chapter on the southern invasion week before last.

Recent initiates include Chas. D. Adams, Courtland F. Pollard and Landon M. Gentry. Adams is basket-ball captain, and has football and baseball letters; Pollard has letters in football and baseball; Gentry is a South Carolina boy who is ineligible for athletics here because of his late matriculation.

The chapter takes pleasure in announcing the following recent pledges: Eugene Jones, Princeton, Ky.; Frank Shipman, Shelbyville, Ky.; Spurgeon Foley, Lexington, Ky.; James Moreland, Georgetown, Ky.; Clark Bailey, Harlan, Ky., and John Davis, Owenton, Ky.

Three Π 's graduate June 4. Paul Batsel, W. C. Pierce and C. V. Mullins have devoted a great deal of time and effort in working for the success of Pi Kappa Alpha at Georgetown, and they leave the chapter in June a much better organization and a greater factor in college life, because of their loyalty to Pi Kappa Alpha and their affection for the "bunch."

The year that is closing has been the most glorious in the history of Alpha-Lambda. For years the chapter did well to exist and was just getting on its feet when the war intervened. But with the war's close, the men "got together" and decided on a program. The result of that program is a chapter that the Fraternity is proud of, and its cost has been paid in sacrifices by the men of Alpha-Lambda. But the sacrifices have been rewarded, and Alpha-Lambda ends this year and looks forward to the next with confidence and pride.

Preparations for greater achievement next year will extend into the coming summer. Part of this program includes a camp on the Kentucky River some time in June. The summer addresses are:

Paul M. Batsel, Sacramento, Ky.; W. C. Pierce, Catlettsburg, Ky.; Chilton R. Bush, Georgetown, Ky.; H. Boyce Taylor, Georgetown, Ky.; George Lehnhard, Paducah, Ky.; C. V. Mullins, Paducah, Ky.; Courtland F. Pollard, Port Royal, Ky.; Chas. D. Adams, Georgetown, Ky.; L. M. Gentry, Asheville, N. C.; T. M. Funk, Brooks, Ky.

CHILTON R. BUSH.

ALPHA NU

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

April 20, 1920, was the last day of the exams winding up the second semester, also the school year, Commencement Day being held April 21st. The college and graduates were honored by the presence of General Pershing and Major General Crowder on that day. The degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on them by the university.

Alpha Nu regrets the loss of two seniors, Russell W. Elliott and Howard E. Chilton—with the 1920 Graduating Class. The latter was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and Elliott's grades entitled him to that honour, but due to the fact that he was in the School of Commerce and not in the School of Arts and Science, he was ineligible.

April 26 started a new term which is called the Spring Term and which lasts eight weeks. We have more men staying this term than usual—14 men remaining. We will not have with us the following seniors, who finish at the close of the Spring term in June: Arthur M. Brackett, Lester Bailey, Charles P. Ballard, and Paul W. Wilkerson.

The officers elected for the coming fall term are:

Dupuy G. Warrick, S. M. C. George Davis, I. M. C. Emory K. Johnston, Th. C. James Price, S. C. W. A. Hemphill, Jr., M. S. Paul C. Jones, M. C.

The summer addresses are:

Arthur M. Brackett, Kansas City, Mo.
Charles N. Hillix, Weston, Mo.
T. Orr Mullinax, Princeton, Mo.
Dupuy G. Warrick, Kansas City, Mo.
Eugene T. Reel, La Bette, Kans.
Charles P. Ballard, St. Louis, Mo.
Howard E. Chilton, Kansas City, Mo.
John C. Brackett, Kansas City, Mo.
Lester Bailey, Oregon, Mo.
Carl Heidbreder, St. Louis, Mo.
John W. McHaney, White Oak, Mo.
Frank Davis, Warsaw, Mo.
George W. Burns, Appleton City, Mo.
William A. Hemphill, Kennett, Mo.
James H. Ballard, St. Louis, Mo.
Emory K. Johnston, Sedalia, Mo.
Paul C. Jones, Kennett, Mo.
Russell W. Elliott, Kansas City, Mo.
Milton E. Bitter, Quincy, Ill.

Jackson E. Holt, Maryville, Mo.
George Davis, Hornersville, Mo.
Leo E. Killian, Portageville, Mo.
F. R. Weber, Kansas City, Mo.
Victor S. Weber, Kansas City, Mo.
Truman J. Matthews, Kansas City, Mo.
John L. Olson, St. Joseph, Mo.
Ben L. Hill, Smithville, Mo.
Willard P. Russell, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
William H. Sears, Clifton Hill, Mo.
Avery A. Drake, Trenton, Mo.
Alpha Nu wishes her sister chapters success.

WM. A. HEMPHILL, JR.

ALPHA-XI

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

Since my last letter to you, Alpha-Xi has initiated the following brothers:

John Wagner Eilers, Cincinnati, O.
Claud Crawford Wilkerson, Covington, Va.
George Michael Palmer, Montgomery City, Mo.
John Lyndon Sharer, Cumberland, Md.

Following the initiation of these brothers, the chapter adjourned to a banquet in their honor and the brothers who had just returned from the Victory Convention at New Orleans.

Alpha Xi is represented by three brothers on the Varsity Baseball team this year, namely: Edmonston, Wentzel and Wydman. These men are playing excellent ball, and are doing much to put Varsity into the lead.

Alpha Xi is looking forward to April 29th when the Pledges are going to have a Spring Dance for the active chapter and alumnae at the Hyde Park Country Club.

During the passed few weeks Alpha Xi has had the pleasure of entertaining several visitors from various of our sister Chap-



"SOUTHLAND HALL," ALPHA-XI CHAPTER HOUSE



RECEPTION HALL, ALPHA-XI CHAPTER HOUSE

ters; among theme were John Field, Omega; Amiel James Steiner, of Alpha Phi; W. C. Nash, of Alpha, Lambda; Geo. M. Lindsey, of Alpha Sigma; Wm. De Mars, of Beta Theta; D. F. Blakney, of Alpha Nu; Wm. Pate, of North Carolina.

During the past athletic season, according to official data from the athletic council; Pi Kappa Alpha led all other fraternities at Cincinnati in Athletics. The factors counting were men out regularly and letters awarded. Alpha-Xi had three letter men and thirteen men on squads. The following is the rating:

Pi Kappa Alpha—5 Duplicates, 3 Letters, 13 men out.
 Beta Theta Pi—4 Duplicates, 2 Letters, 11 men out.
 Delta Tau Dalta—3 Duplicates, 1 Letter, 13 men out.
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon—3 Duplicates, 2 Letters, 9 men out.
 Phi Delta Theta—4 Duplicates, 1 Letter, 5 men out.
 Sigma Chi—No Duplicates, No Letters, 2 men out.



RECEPTION ROOM, ALPHA-XI CHAPTER HOUSE



A STUDY ROOM, ALPHA-XI CHAPTER HOUSE



DORMITORY, ALPHA-XI CHAPTER HOUSE

We are duly proud of this record and are striving to keep the Pi's first in all activities at Varsity, just where they should be. The new Glee and Mandolin Club at Varsity, also contains its share of Pi's, and no doubt these men will be seen in the big concerts to be staged by the clubs next season.

The men in the active Chapter are:

Edward Wagner, Cincinnati, O.

Edward C. Strietelmeier, Cincinnati, O.

Louis Henshaw, Cincinnati, O.

Wm. C. Havellar, Patterson, N. J.

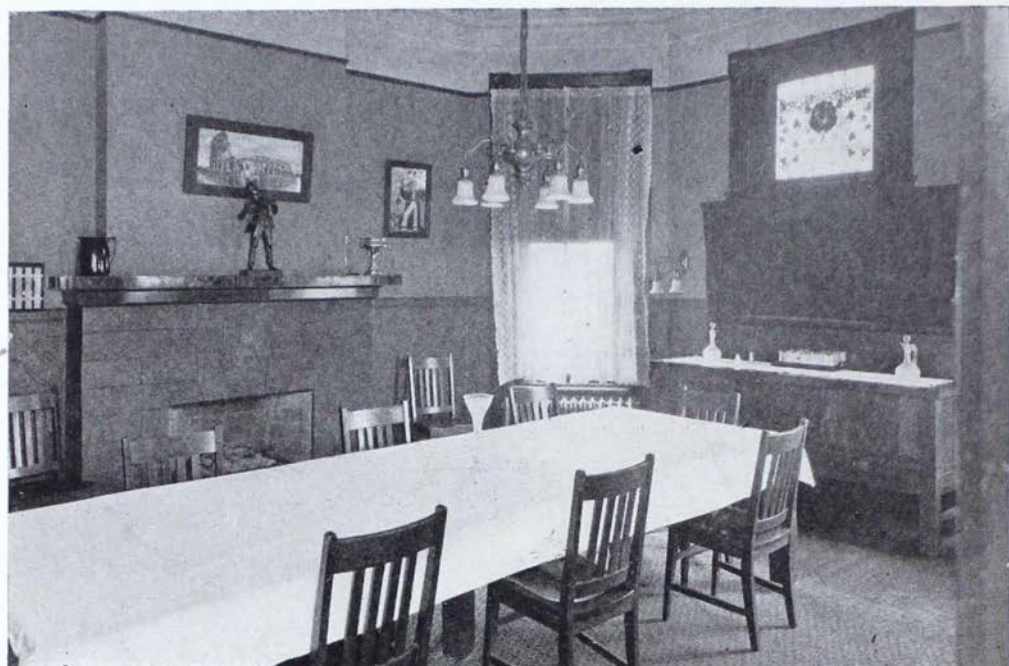
George Eilers, Cincinnati, O.

T. Graham Eilers, Cincinnati, O.

Percy H. Fitzgerald, Fitchburg, Mass.

Gerald Fitzgerald, Fond du Lac, Wis.

George Arnold, Escanaba, Mich.



DINING-ROOM, ALPHA-XI CHAPTER HOUSE



MUSIC ROOM, ALPHA-XI CHAPTER HOUSE

Kenneth E. Greiser, Cincinnati, O.
Howard Curtis, Athens, Pa.
Alfred Wenzel, Cincinnati, O.
Fred Shierloh, Lockland, O.
Joseph Edmonston, Cincinnati, O.
T. Ernest Elliott, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. Maxwell Fuller, Chicago, Ill.
Stanford Zost, Cincinnati, O.
Gordon Billard, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Claude C. Wilkerson, Covington, W. Va.
Thamas Denham, Cincinnati, O.
Randall Walker, Cincinnati, O.
Byron Wydman, Cincinnati, O.
Joseph H. Williams, Cincinnati, O.
Clifford Thomas, Cincinnati, O.
George Metzger, Cincinnati, O.
Wallace McIntire, Norwood, O.
George Michael Palmer, Montgomery City, Mo.
John L. Sharer, Cumberland, Md.

The following men have left us during the passed semester:

Howard Waldo, Cincinnati, O.; J. B. Jones, Petersburg, Va.

We will graduate no men from the college this year, so this list should give Alpha Xi a grand start on next year's work.

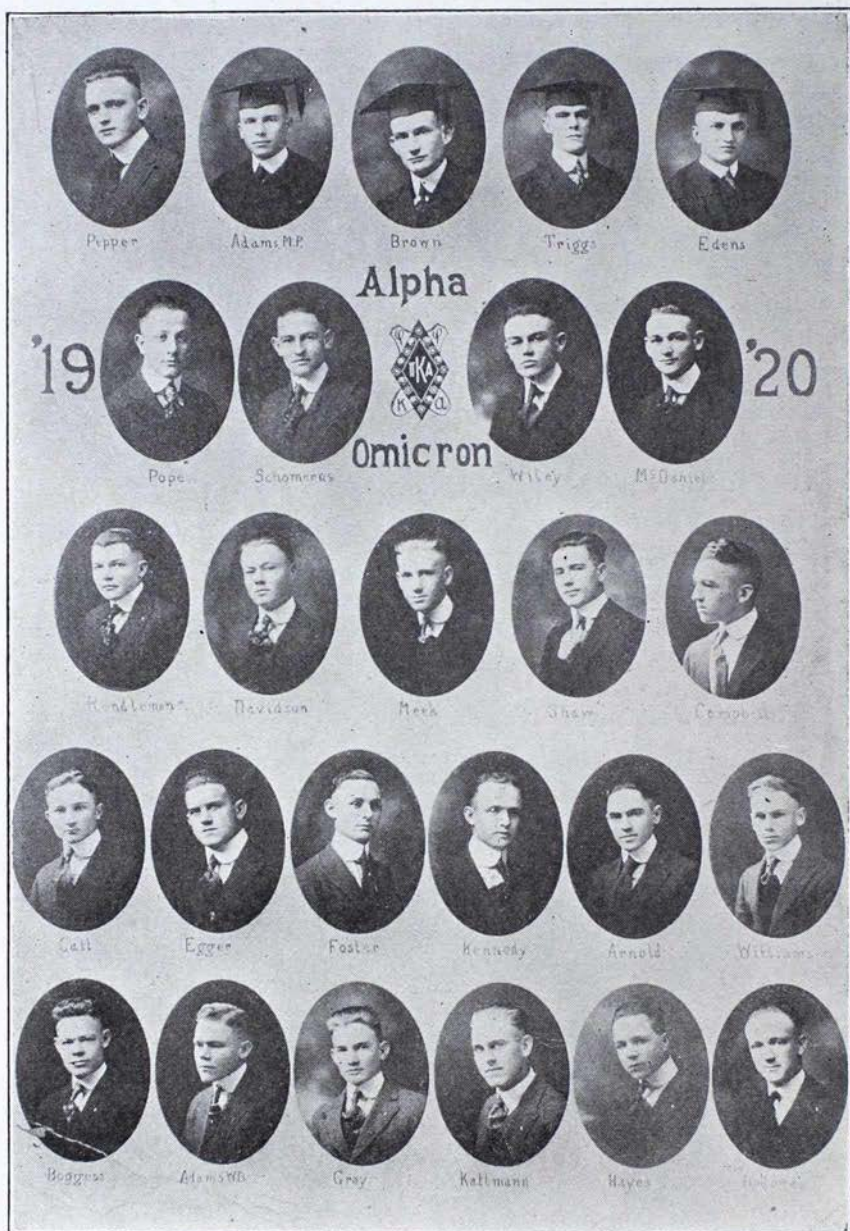
Trusting that you are in good health and wishing success to you and our sister chapters.

KENNETH E. GREISER.

ALPHA-OMICRON

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

April 30th and May 1st were set apart as the celebration of Southwestern University's Third Home Coming. An elaborate program was arranged and carried out. The various fraternities and sororities took advantage of this opportunity to celebrate the "getting together" of their many alumni. Representatives



ALPHA-OMICRON CHAPTER GROUP

from every class since the establishment of the University, forty-seven years ago, were present, among which were many of the charter members of the fraternities here. Pi Kappa Alpha being the youngest chapter in the school had the largest number of charter members present. The charter was granted November 5, 1910. With the exception of the Phi Mu Sorority, Pi Kappa Alpha had the distinction of having an alumnus to travel the longest distance to attend the Home Coming, C. M. Montgomery, the first pledge and initiate of Alpha-Omicron. He traveled from Berkley, California, to be present at the Home Coming. Miss Fannie Dobie, a Phi Mu and a Π K A sister, travelled over five thousand miles, leaving Siberia on the fifth of December, 1919, en route to Georgetown to attend the Home Coming, arriving here Monday, April sixth.

The first sign of the Home Comers was a special pullman from Wichita Falls, the mushroom city of the oil-fields in Texas. On this special were Merle T. Waggoner, Rev. E. E. White, O. O. Mickle, T. J. Pace and George Elkins, all of whom are Π K A's. Brothers White and Waggoner brought their wives.

The same day on the north bound trains, E. A. Dunnam and wife, Warren H. Hull and wife, George Marsh, Carafine Hooten, Reuben Gray, Bertram Hedick, W. W. Meek, Union Clabaugh, and Bascom Thomas came in with old time pep and added much merriment to the crowd. Other Pi Kaps coming on later trains and through the country were Paul B. Baker, J. D. Foster, S. F. Foster, Faust Collier, Augustine F. Meyer, Victor Means and C. C. Tucker, representative from Beta-Zeta Chapter.

The Fraternity House was turned into a villa, and the chapter room, at night, was fitted out with cots; but very little sleeping took place for there was a continuous uproar of old Pi Kaps rehashing and living over the past and pulling some of their old-time stunts; and with each early morning train the crowd grew larger and larger until daybreak found the visitors with sleepy eyes. The Freshmen of Alpha-Omicron were on the job in grand style, making themselves useful supplying all the wants and demands of the 'old veterans.' Extemporaneous debates and

trials were carried on among the old men, making it especially hard on those members who returned without their wives. The occasion was one long-to-be-remembered by both old and new men.

Among the Π sisters who were present were Mrs. E. C. Clabaugh and daughter, and "father" Clabaugh was also on hand who has the distinction of having three Π K A sons. The oldest Edwin Clabaugh, was unable to attend as his home was made happy on this occasion by the arrival of a handsome ten pound boy, soon to be christened and reared to be a loyal Pi Kappa Alpha.

The chapter was made unusually happy by the presence of a large number of Π K A mothers, all of whom spoke with the highest degree of pride for the fact that their sons are Π K A's. Alpha-Omicron takes off her hat to the wonderfully loyal mothers who stand by and support the Fraternity in every way possible. A special program has been prepared for our annual celebration of Mother's Day.

The gala occasion of the Home Coming closed with a wonderful open air pageant on the campus of the Woman's Building before ten thousand spectators. The occasion was the crowning of the Queen of May. Pi Kappa Alpha had the distinction of having twelve in the royal party, who were escorts to the young ladies in waiting. Brother Robert Brown was again heralded by the bugler as he ascended the throne as King of 1917. He was also Chief Marshall for this year's May Fete.

In the morning of the last day of the Home Coming an aggregation of has-been ball players organized by Pete Cawthon, a Kappa Alpha and letter man in all four sports from Southwestern, defeated the championship regulars by a score of 2 to 1.

One of the features of the Home Coming was the awarding of a special medal to the winners of letters in all four sports since the opening of the colleg. Four medals were given: Pete Cawthon and Floyd Betts from the Kappa Alpha Fraternity, the oldest fraternal organization in the college; Bill Headrick, Kappa Sigma and Jack Snipes, Phi Delta Theta.

All of the Fraternity Houses were elaborately decorated in the colors of the Fraternity, combined with those of the University and each of the four Fraternities represented in Southwestern reports the grandest and most successful 'getting together' in the history of their respective organizations. The general attitude of the men in the Fraternities toward their various chapters was increased manifold and for many years to come the attitude of a man towards his Fraternity and his interest in the organization will be more keenly shown.

Beta-Mu, the new chapter at Texas University, which, by the way is on the top and doing things at that institution, has been officially recognized by all of the Fraternities of long standing and reputation of that institution, sent over a big delegation which added very greatly to the merriment of the occasion and linked the neighboring chapters more closely together.

This letter leaves Alpha-Omicron in the very finest of spirits and, pledging our sincerest loyalty to Pi Kappa Alpha, we send greetings to all sister chapters.

In athletics:

Football: Two men lettered, one of whom was captain. Also manager. Basket-ball: One man lettered. Also assistant manager. Baseball: Two men lettered. Also two members of Athletic Council.

College Publications:

Editor-in-chief and Manager of "The Sou'wester" and Art Editor also, Assistant business manager of "The Megaphone."

May Fete: This is one of the most important events of the college year and to have the privilege of filling the most prominent places is an honor much coveted. This year we had Chief Marshall and ten marshalls.

Honor Councils:

Junior Representative to the University Honor Council. Executive Member of the Mood Hall Self-Government Association.

Classes:

We had the President of both the Senior and Junior classes.

Miscellaneous:

President of Pan-Hellenic; Devotional Chairman of the Y. M. C. A.; Director of the College Band; one representative on the Intercollegiate Triangle Debate; Two members of the Orchestra; Two members on the executive committee of the Students' Association; President of the Dramatic Art Club.

Following are the summer addresses:

M. P. Adams, Cameron, Texas.
Floyd H. Arnold, Atlanta, Texas.
Robert E. Brown, Waco, Texas.
Emory Campbell, Georgetown, Texas.
Chapman H. Davidson, Little Rock, Ark.
C. M. Edens, Bertram, Texas.
Norwood F. Call, Dallas, Texas.
Temple W. Boggess, Kemp, Texas.
Harold L. Egger, Greenville, Texas.
S. F. Foster, China Springs, Texas.
James Gray, Cherokee, Texas.
Carlton Holloway, Waco, Texas.
C. Marvin Kennedy, Jacksonville, Texas.
W. Bryan McDaniel, Floresville, Texas.
W. W. Meek, Jr., San Diego, Texas.
Chas. W. Pepper, Atlanta, Texas.
W. Carroll Pope, Granger, Texas.
M. L. Rendleman, Jr., Georgetown, Texas.
Wm. Schomerus, Iola, Kansas.
Oras A. Shaw, Georgetown, Texas.
Claude E. Triggs, Cameron, Texas.
George Ernest Wiley, Liberty Hill, Texas.
Temple W. Williams, Kemp, Texas.

Pledges:

Walter B. Adams, Cameron, Texas.
Joe E. Hays, DeQueen, Ark.
John Kattmann, Houston, Texas.

TEMPLE W. WILLIAMS, *M. S.*

ALPHA-PI

HOWARD COLLEGE

Once more our scholastic year is drawing to a close. During the year the chapter has progressed in almost every line, and we cannot without cause congratulate ourselves on Alpha Pi's record.

Not only of ourselves do we feel proud but of the Fraternity as a whole. The Victory Convention in New Orleans, the spirit shown there, and the splendid reports made, go to show that Pi Kappa Alpha is advancing with prodigious strides.

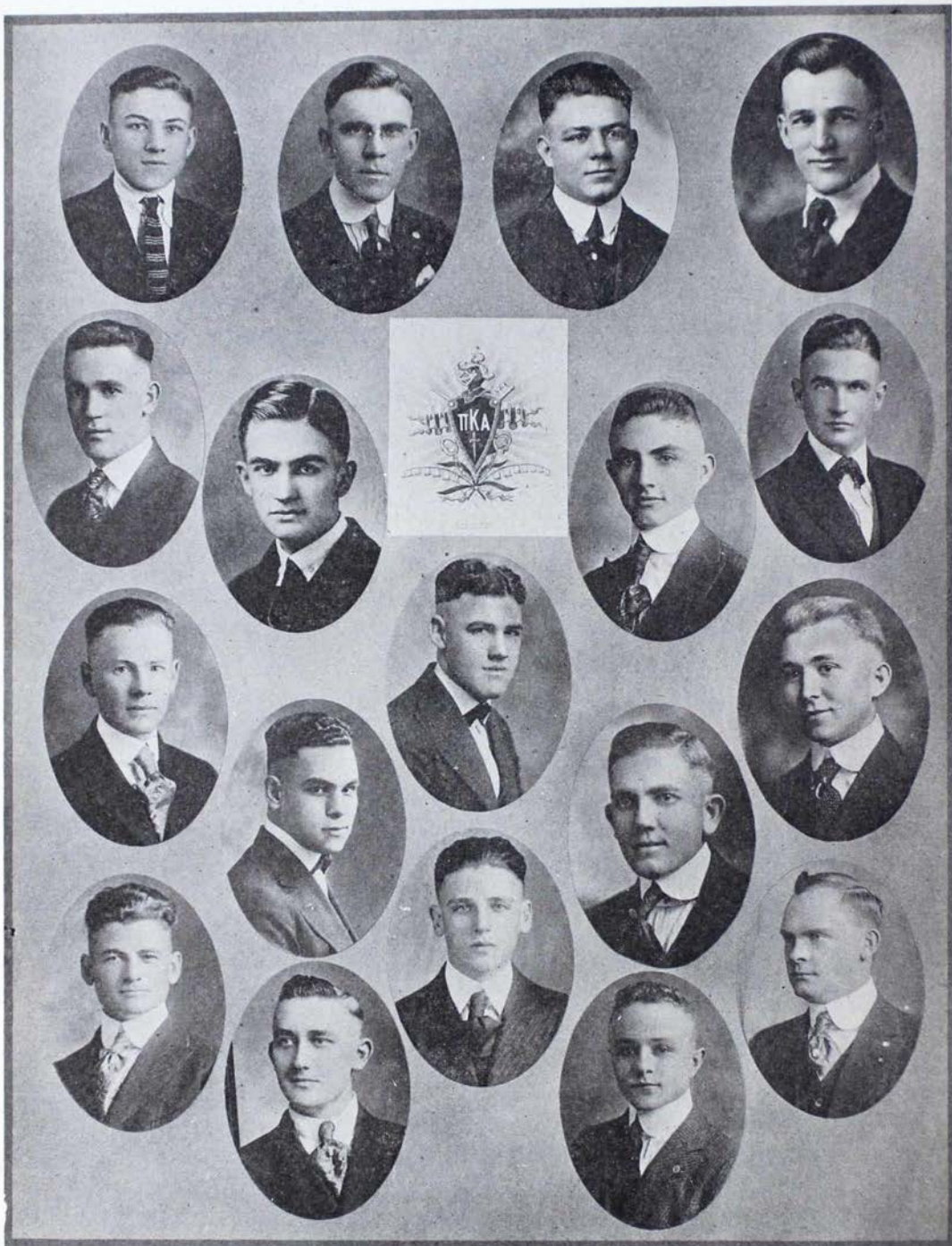
Our athletic year has been most successful. In baseball we have been most fortunate. The big majority of games have been won. We succeeded in winning one game from the strong University of Illinois team; defeated the University of Florida, Mississippi A. & M., Marion, and our rivals, Birmingham-Southern.

In reviewing the results of the year, we take pride in the success of our chapter publication, "*The Aristonian*." In order to keep in better touch with our alumni, chapters, and friends, we deemed this the best way possible to secure these ends; and it has come up to our highest expectations, receiving many compliments from alumni and friends.

In honors Alpha-Pi has had her full share—A Rhodes Scholarship man; five letter men in football, three in basket-ball, and six in baseball; five men on the glee club; two captains of athletic teams.

Our alumni have been back to see us quite often, and have been very liberal with funds as well as advice. Among those who have visited us this semester are: Lewis Dawson, Lee Blackwelder, Earl Blackwelder, Wilson Harris, Ben Walker, Lewis Walker, Alfred Moore, Allison Bell, William Griffin, Mercer James, Collis Cunningham, H. G. Williams, John Allen, Silas Martin, Clarence Andrews, Carey Phillips, Herman Dean, Arthur and Ed Duke, and Clifford Boykin.

The chapter is already making plans for next year and hopes to have even a better year than this one has been.



ALPHA-PI CHAPTER GROUP

Members of the chapter will be scattered this summer. We are planning a house party for the first week after commencement. After this members will be found at the following addresses:

Max O. King, Ariton, Ala.

C. B. Price, Athens, Ala.

O. B. Newman, East Lake Station, Birmingham, Ala.

C. W. Williams, Howard College, Birmingham, Ala.

B. F. Acton, Birmingham, Ala., Route No. 4.

K. C. Shelburne, Gadsden, Ala.

L. P. McLane, Pinckard, Ala.

W. W. Morgan, Selma, Ala.

W. H. Head, 2701 N. 38th St., Birmingham, Ala.

Homer Casey, 1618 N. Huntsville Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

Julian I. Boriss, 149 Davies St., Birmingham, Ala.

C. E. Hockin, Montevallo, Ala.

H. P. Durrett, Birmingham, Ala.

H. G. Wheeler, Arab, Ala.

Robert H. Dean, Ariton, Ala.

O. T. Alford, 923 N. 43rd St., Birmingham, Ala.

Alpha Pi sends her best wishes to all II's for a happy and successful summer.

KINGMAN CODY SHELburne.

ALPHA-RHO

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

The members of Alpha-Rho are very grateful for the loan granted to them at the Victory Convention. We appreciate the interest and coöperation manifested through this loan. Besides bringing back the loan George D. Finnie brought a thorough and detailed report of the entire Victory Convention. He presented us with an accurate national view of our Fraternity and explained the national problems with which Pi Kappa Alpha must cope in the future.

Alpha Rho is pleased to present the following new initiates:

Ralph Wright, Celina, Ohio.

Russell L. Hoghe, Ohio City.

William Lester Griffith, Worthington, O.

Wallace L. Owens, Apollo, Pa.

Robert D. Myers, Columbus, O.

Ralph L. Wolf, Columbus.

Robert T. Pollard, Toledo, Ohio.



MCCORMICK HALL—ALPHA-RHO CHAPTER HOUSE

Alpha-Rho has a strong baseball team this year and she is tipped to win another championship cup this season. Most of the old players are back on the team and with the able pitching of Griffith it looks like an easy fight ending with a victory for the Π Kaps.

On April 23 the active members gave a formal dinner dance at the Hotel Seneca. About 40 couples, including active and alumni members, were present.

Following the report brought back from the convention a greater interest has manifested itself in the national affairs of Pi Kappa Alpha. Consequently a portion of each meeting is given over to the study of the Fraternity from a national standpoint and of each chapter. The benefit derived from this type of study cannot be over-estimated.

Pi Kappa Alpha is again prominent on the Ohio State team and has the honor of claiming one of the four track men that were sent to the Penn Relays. There are also two II's on the Varsity baseball team which is now beginning its season.

Summer addresses of active members:

Harry L. Porter, Jr., 113 Perry St., Fostoria, O.

Paul D. Flehr, 510 S. 7th St., Ironton, O.

Charles G. Wissinger, 235 Second St., Conemaugh, Pa.

Charles F. Woyame, 527 Walden Ave., Toledo, O.

Lewis D. McClure, Pelee Island, Ontario, Canada.

C. A. Muehler, 1943 Waldeck Ave., Columbus, O.

Howard E. Reynolds, Newport, O.

Sam E. Wissinger, 235 Second St., Conemaugh, Pa.

R. B. Smith, 19 15th Avenue, Columbus, O.

F. H. Liebick, Bucyrus, O.

A. L. Donennwirth, Bucyrus, O.

H. J. Miller, Ashville, O.

R. A. Younger, Celina, O.

R. E. Wright, Celina, O.

E. F. Townsend, Celina, O.

Merlin P. Shrock, Trenton, O.

Thos R. Hedges, Ashville, O.

James C. Dickson, Maysville, Ky.

R. E. Cronebaugh, New Philadelphia, O.

Max M. Bridgman, Trenton, O.

Frank G. Gibson, 2089 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

Wallace L. Owens, Apollo, Pa.

M. E. Williams, 2170 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

Charles C. Eulass, Lebanon, O.

George D. Finnie, 819 Himrod Ave., Youngstown, O.

Lester Griffith, Worthington, O.

Louis G. Hill, Brewster, O.

Oliver S. Matheny, 31 S. Wheatland Ave., Columbus, O.

Oakes C. Duduit, 1125 Second St., Portsmouth, O.

J. B. Kuhn, 83 W. 9th Ave., Columbus, O.

J. L. Alloway, 357 W. Tenth Ave., Columbus, O.

William E. Clarke, Springfield, O.

G. R. Fenner, Columbus, O.

Willis B. Merrill, 57 Lane Ave., Columbus, O.

Harold S. Weiser, Ashville, Ohio.

Victor N. Yingling, Newcomerstown, O.

Warren J. Baker, Toledo, O.

Herbert J. Liedel, Delta, O.

Ralph Wolf, 277 S. Monroe Ave., Columbus, O.

C. Russell Younger, 542 W. Market St., Celina, O.

C. RUSSELL YOUNGER.

ALPHA SIGMA

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Another term has passed in the history of California and Alpha-Sigma, leaving to both pleasant memories and a feeling of satisfaction. It has been a wonderful year. California's baseball and track teams are leaving for an extended tour of the east after a successful season. The Glee Club with Frank Morgan and Rollin Senter, is leaving for the Orient.

Alpha Sigma has contributed greatly to the successes of California on the athletic fields and elsewhere. There are at present four letter men and five numeral men among the active brothers. Russ Green, Bob Hutchison, Buzz Powers and the writer won their letters this year while Tay Douthit, Ordy Canfield, Fuzz Watson and Franck West won their numerals.

Perhaps the biggest event of the term came when Alpha Sigma won the Interfraternity Basketball cup for the third time since 1915 and brought it to its final resting place. The Pi Kap varsity had all the fight and science that Coach Russ Green, a veteran of three varsity teams, could instill in them.

A successful banquet was held on April 17th, the night of the great track meet in which Stanford bowed to superior ability. The alumni staged quite a reunion with a great many of the older men attending their first banquet since the war.

All of our hopes for the past eight years have crystallized in the wonderful home which we have selected as a permanent

"chateau." Words fail in a description of the future house. At present all of our energy and thought is directed toward the financing of the project. The alumni who have investigated our choice have supported us in a generous and whole-hearted manner that leaves no doubt in our minds as to the strength of the bonds of brotherhood. Their actions have inspired the active brothers who are planning to put a hard summer's work behind them and return in the fall with an ample exchequer to meet the needs of the outlay which we are attempting.



ALPHA-SIGMA CHAPTER HOUSE

The new home is ideally located with a wonderful homelike exterior and an interior that is unsurpassable. The purchase price is \$32,500. We must raise \$7,000 by Sept. 1st, to add to our first payment and we are determined to do this.

The following are the summer addresses:

W. G. Corey, La Jolla, Calif.

R. W. Arnot, Placerville, Calif.

R. H. Green, 575 11th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

E. F. deFreitas, 418 East 19th St., Oakland, Calif.

F. A. Morgan, Sonora, Tuolumne Co., Calif.



ALPHA-SIGMA CHAPTER GROUP

- C. D. Hulin, 1711 Central Ave., Alameda, Calif.
A. D. Powers, 5608 Miles Ave., Oakland, Calif.
W. N. Brown,
L. A. Raffetto, Placerville, Calif.
W. R. Senter, Lemon Cove, Calif.
F. T. Fuller, 12 Stevens St., Colfax, Wash.
J. L. Peterson, Route D, Box 274, Fresno, Calif.
S. B. Randall, 2413 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.
E. E. Meyers, 1234 East 18th St., Oakland, Calif.
J. D. Graham, 2305 Carroll Park, South, Long Beach, Calif.
A. McRae, R. F. D. No. 2, Chico, Calif.
A. D. Eggleston, 5345 Manila Ave., Oakland, Calif.
S. L. Brophy, 1612 26th Ave., Oakland, Calif.
G. H. Gray, 598 Walsworth Ave., Oakland, Calif.
W. H. Lenehan, 2937 Linden Ave., Berkeley Calif.
N. J. Ronald, 1520 3rd Ave., Oakland, Calif.
E. C. Raffetto, Placerville, Calif.
I. G. Doty, 1501 40th Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Don Gillies, 3830 Park Blvd., Oakland, Calif.
J. B. Craig, 2646 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.
G. L. Bender, 1226 3rd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
N. A. Ross, 1302 Detroit Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
E. W. Ross, 1302 Detroit Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
R. K. Hutchinson, 2101 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Calif.
O. M. Canfield, Route 2, Box 101, Chico, Calif.
H. W. Franklin, 915 South Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles,
Calif.
S. A. Dalquist, 441 North Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
F. S. West, 1362 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
T. L. Douthit, 224 Athol Ave., Oakland, Calif.
W. S. Eggleston, 5345 Manila Ave., Oakland, Calif.
W. H. Coster, 807 10th Ave., Chico, Calif.
L. B. Price, Sonora, Tuolumne Co., Calif.
S. W. Dougherty, DeFremery Park, Oakland, Calif.
P. F. W. Nollar, 1812 Josephine St., Berkeley, Calif.
H. C. Watson, 2609 Le Conte Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
H. F. Morgan, 30 Fern St., Santa Cruz, Calif.
We wish our sister chapters well.

A. D. EGGLESTON.

ALPHA-TAU

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

It is with feelings of both regret and pleasure that Alpha-Tau sees the passing of the present year. With numberless joys, happiness, victories won, battles gained and withal a sprinkling of sorrow here and there, we are brought to a vivid realization of what true brotherly love and conduct means. Let us hope that the bonds of friendship that have cemented us together in the past will remain firm through the days to come and for all time, for just as the unity of men and nations overthrew the great yoke of autocracy, so will those same principles of unity preserve our fraternity and carry it over the bridge of life to greater achievements.

The close of the present year will see the passing of the following men from the sheltering walls of our Fraternity:

Elisha Kirk, A. B.; Olaf A. Troseth, M. S. in C. E.; George Patrick, A. B.; J. Fred Pingree, A. B.; LaMar Koford, A. B.; Douglas Barnes, B. S.; Adolph Shafsky, A. B.; John A. Thorson, B. S. MD.; Grant MacFarland, A. B.; Rulon Clark, A. B.

These men have been exceptionally active in fraternal and school affairs, and Alpha Tau senses a great loss to the chapter. May their efforts everywhere be applauded and bring praise and honor to Pi Kappa Alpha.

In politics and spring athletics the chapter has carried away many positions. Phonse Thorum was elected president of the student body for next year, making the third consecutive time this office has been held by a Π . Phonse is a fellow liked by everybody and is a medic at college, a member of the Pan Hellenic Club, president of the Skull and Bones—the honorary Junior Society, and athletically a wearer of the “U” having played fullback on last year’s varsity eleven. Lee Prouse, an all-around athlete and good scout, was elected student representative on the athletic council. Lee is an athlete of the stellar type and at present is a member of the college nine. Dave Goddard will manage the musical society next year. Joe Worthen will be student representative on the debating council. Al-

though Joe is a freshman at school, he was successful in being numbered among the school debaters. Theron Parmelee, an alumnus of 1918, was the other Π to attain office, the alumni representative on the debating council.

We were honored in having Edmund Howells and Douglas Barnes selected as members of the "Bee Hive Club," the society of honorary seniors who have taken the greatest activity in school affairs. Participation in track and basball has been equally as well. Ken Barnes, Jack Cannon, and Al Clawson are our cinder artists, while Prouse, Kirk, and Gee have been making



ALPHA-TAU CHAPTER HOUSE

the other aspirants step for positions on the baseball team. Prospects in these sports are exceedingly bright and it looks like a few more championships for Utah before the year is over.

The national engineering Fraternity—Theta Tau—was recently installed at the university. It was with great joy and delight that we welcomed such an event. Ralph Gray, Drew Jacobson, Abe Cannon, Olaf Troseth, and Douglas Barnes are Π 's numbered among the first initiates.

Our social activities have been especially gratifying, not alone in an individual way. On April 23 we gave an informal dancing party at the Commercial Club in commemoration of the installation of the Fraternity at Utah. Everyone had oodles of

'pep' and we can boast of the party as one of the finest and best ever given by the chapter. The girls were presented with original favors. May 7 is Mother's Day. We are all prepared to entertain our beloved ones and inform them of what the sons of Pi Kappa Alpha are doing.

With the close of the Victory Convention at New Orleans, Rynearson, our delegate, brought home a hearty hand from the sister chapters. It is with joy that Alpha Tau welcomes greetings from her sisters throughout our glorious land. "Here's good luck to all." Let us ever strive to foster the ideals of our wonderful fraternity and always hold sacred those things that are secret and true to us.

The following is a list of the summer addresses:

Lamar Koford, Brigham City, Utah.

J. Fred Pingree, 146 No. 1 West, Salt Lake City, Utah.

A. H. Cannon, 1354 So. 9 West, Salt Lake City, Utah.

John Q. Cannon, 1354 So. 9 West, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Drew Jacobson, 174 K Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Grant Macfarlane, 25 S Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

George Patrick, 267 2 Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Ralph Gray, 1342 East 3 South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Leland Prouse, 124 South 6 East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kenneth Barnes, 236 South 6 East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Phonse Thorum, Murray, Utah.

Rufus Jeppson, 2205 Quincey Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

George B. Fernlund, 646 Washington Ave., Ogden, Utah.

John A. Thorsen, Sandy, Utah.

Adolph Shafsky, Fort Bragg, Cal.

Lamont Bennion, 645 Driggs Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Theron Bennion, 645 Driggs Ave., Salt Lake City.

Lyndon Clayton, 336 B Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

J. D. Fredrickson, Malad City, Idaho.

James P. Paul, 1320 East 2nd So., Salt Lake City, Utah.

O. A. Thoseth, Cornish, Utah.

Elisha Kirk, Pleasant Grove, Utah.

Alma Burton, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Samuel Riter, Logan, Utah.

Douglas Barnes, 147 N. 1st W., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Rolf Bolin, 2488 University Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Nile Huscher, Murray, Utah.
Dave Cannon, 1354 So. 9th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Emil C. Jorgenson, Richfield, Utah.
Lowell Castelton, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Nelson A. Young, 175 4th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Royal Hendricks, Spokane, Wash.
William Call, Brigham City, Utah.
Thomas Browning, Ogden, Utah.
Joseph Worthen, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Wilder Brinton, Victor, Utah.
Howard Gee, Tooele, Utah.
Irvin Porter, Morgan, Utah.
Parley Holman, Fountain Green, Utah.
Rulon Clark, Farmington, Utah.
Good luck and success to all. We are at home at 169 So.
13th, East. Don't forget us.

RALPH GRAY.

ALPHA UPSILON

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Alpha Upsilon is bristling with Ki Pap spirit these days. We are eagerly looking forward to the 1922 convention which will be held in New York City. We have the finest city in the world in which to hold such a convention and plans are already under way to make this event the most notable and far reaching in the history of Pi Kappa Alpha.

We will hold our annual banquet with Alpha Psi on May first, at New Brunswick. The annual baseball game will also be played in the afternoon and the game promises to equal in interest any of the world's series battles. We expect this occasion to be a rousing get-together and a true Pi Kappa Alpha gathering. Perry and Main of Alpha Psi and Metcalf and Allan of Alpha Upsilon form the inter-chapter committee in charge of the affair.

Our plans for a new house are now about to be realized. At least we are closer to a realization of our plans than ever before. Negotiations are under way and before long we hope to announce that the house is ours. An energetic committee composed of three alumni and two active members are at present working on the proposition with success.

"Cy" Crowther, "Bill" Allan and Pledge "Bill" Cullen are members of the relay team which will enter the Penn Relay Carnival on May first. Crowther is captain of the varsity track team.

On April 17th, the University held its annual Prep School Day. Crowther was Chairman of the Prep School Day Committee and Jewell, Weatherdon, Parker, Hauser, Kelting, Jensen and Pledge Courtois were field officials. An opportunity to meet the Prep School men was afforded the chapter by holding open house the evening before the Meet.

It is with extreme pleasure that I announce to the boys of Alpha Upsilon, in this letter, and to the other brothers who have had the pleasure of meeting him personally, that Fred H. Hauser, our Victory Convention delegate and I. M. C., has been married since last September. The following announcement comes as a pleasant surprise:

MRS. RICHARD W. MENDHAM
announces the marriage of her daughter
KATHYRN E. WILLIAMS
to
FRED H. HAUSER
of New York City
on Friday, September the fifth,
One thousand nine hundred and nineteen
at Elkton, Maryland.

At home
Bushkill Park,
Easton, Pennsylvania.

Fred announces that he will be with us again next year to get his degree in spite of the fact that his heart is elsewhere. Alpha Upsilon herewith extends congratulations and best wishes to Fred and his wife.

Dan Oertel of Beta-Beta and George H. Perry of Alpha Psi were visitors the past month. We hope that all the brothers who in New York or vicinity, will avail themselves of the opportunity and pay us a visit.

"Eddie" Weatherdon has been elected President of the University Flying Club and plans to enter an airplane in the Inter-Collegiate air races.

Ed Delaney and Fred Hauser are running for President and Vice President, respectively, of the Student Organization and a sweeping victory for them seems assured.

On the baseball team we have Delaney, Nelson and Platt, all being varsity pitchers.

Jensen is manager of the baseball team and Hauser is manager of the freshman team. Ed Delaney and Frank Goeller were awarded gold basketballs and travelling bags as members of the "world's championship basketball team" which won its title in Atlanta in March. Jim Driscoll is manager of the team next year and both Ed and Frank will be on the team again next year.

Crowther, Mehler, Driscoll, Sholar, Allan, Parker, Jewell and Pledges Mulholland, Cullen and Courtois are members of the track team. Sarafian will probably be elected manager for next year.

Brothers Crowther, Jensen and Kelting will graduate in June and their loss as active members will be greatly felt. All three men have been prominent in the campus and in their chapter life have given their best.

The boys of Alpha Upsilon will be found this summer at the addresses given below:

Cyril I. Crowther, 49 Victor Street, Yonkers, N. Y.

Martin Jensen, 343 Van Houten Ave., Passaic, N. J.

Clarence A. Kelting, 205 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. Murray Donnelly, 24 West 75th St., New York City.

John O. Kellogg, 25 Tower Place, Yonkers, N. Y.

Fred H. Hauser, Bushkill Park, Easton, Pennsylvania.

James A. Driscoll, 19 Sherman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles H. Platt, 451 State St., Flushing, Long Island.

William J. Sholar, Jr., 1615 University Ave., New York City.

- Edward D. Delaney, 240 First Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Charles L. Jaeger, 1238 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Haig G. Sarafian, 782 West Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.
 John S. DeMerritt, 291 West St., Hoboken, N. J.
 John T. Parker, Jr., 123 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Arvid R. Nelson, 411 Cortelyou Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 William B. Allan, 187 West Kingsbridge Rd., New York City.
 Frank H. W. Goeller, 421 East 146th St., New York City.
 George W. Mehler, 331 West 48th St., New York City.
 Robert H. Jewell, 315 West 88th St., New York City.
 Ralph H. Espach, Hempstead, Long Island.
 Edwin J. T. Weatherdon, 42 Duncan Ave., Tompkinsville,
 Staten Island, N. Y.
 Donald J. Metcalf, First Trust & Savings Bank, Des Moines,
 Iowa.
 Harry G. Hill, 479 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Francis J. Leahey, 287 Jamaica Ave., Astoria, Long Island.
 John E. Jones, 24 Myrtle Ave., Dover, N. J.
 Albert J. Buttling, 8 Sherman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. Allan, 1922—1920 Varsity relay team; Track team numerals (1) (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

C. Crowther.—1920. $\Delta I \Delta$; Varsity track team (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Chairman "Prep School Day" Committee, Manager Gym Team (3); Athletic Editor "Violet" (3).

E. Delaney.—1921 $\Delta I \Delta$; Red Dragon; Freshman Baseball Captain; Freshman Basketball Captain; Varsity Baseball Team (2, 3); Varsity Basketball Team (2, 3); Student Council; Captain-elect Baseball (3); National A. A. U. Champion Basketball Team, 1920.

J. Driscoll.—1921. Eucleian Society; Circulation Manager "Medley"; Chairman 1921 Junior Prom Committee; Manager-elect Basketball Team (3); Varsity Track Squad (2).

R. Espach.—1921. A. S. M. E.; Dramatic Society (1, 2, 3); MacDonald Speaking Contest (1).

F. Goeller.—1922. $\Delta I \Delta$; Freshman Baseball Captain; Freshman Basketball Captain; Varsity Basketball Team (2); National A. A. U. Basketball Championship Team 1920.

F. Hauser.—1921. $\Delta I \Delta$; Associate Editor "New Yorker" (1); Sporting Editor "New Yorker" (2); Dramatic Society (2, 3); Varsity Show (2); Baseball Numerals (1, 2); Baseball Numerals (2); Business Manager "Violet" (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Captain R. O. T. C. (3); Managing Editor "New Yorker" (3); Student Council (3); Assistant Baseball Manager (3); Student Council; Editor-in-chief "New Yorker" (3, 4).

H. Hill.—1923. Freshman Football Team; Class Treasurer (1).

C. Jaeger.—1921. Chemical Engineering Society (3).

M. Jensen.—1920. $\Delta I \Delta$; Y. M. C. A. President; Corresponding Sec'y. A. A.; Manager Baseball Team (4); Circulation Manager "Violet" (3); Treasurer Student Org. (4); Managing Editor "Medley" (4); A. S. M. E.; Glee Club (3, 4).

R. Jewell.—1921. Euclidean Society; Freshman Track Captain; Varsity Track Numerals (2, 3).

C. Kelting.—1920. Red Dragon; A. S. M. E.; Associate Art Editor "1918 Violet;" Freshman Tennis Team; 2nd Vice President A. A. (4).

F. Leahy.—1923. Freshman Football Team; Freshman Track Team.

G. Mehler.—1922. Track Squad (1, 2).

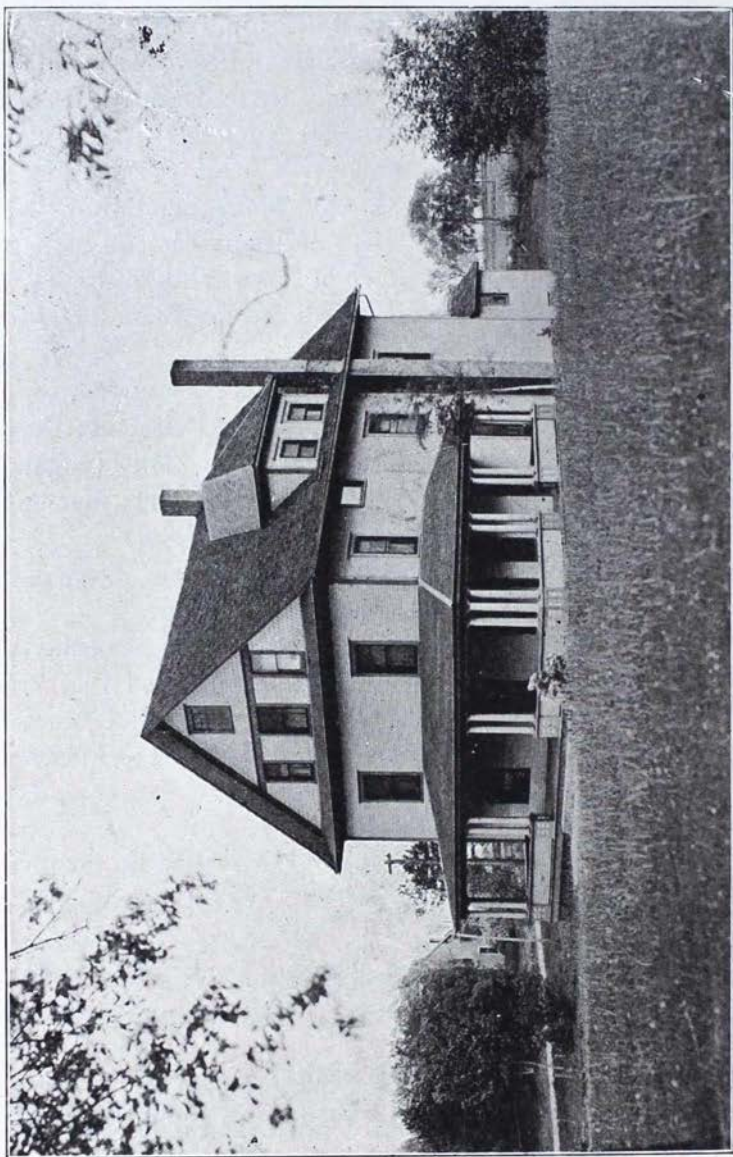
J. Parker.—1922. Track Squad (2); Associate Editor "New Yorker" (2); Top Sergeant R. O. T. C. (2); Art Editor "Violet" (1922).

A. Nelson.—1922. Freshman Baseball Team; Varsity Baseball Numerals (2); Varsity Football Squad (2); Varsity Basketball Squad (2).

C. Platt.—1922. Freshman Baseball Team; Varsity Baseball Numerals (2); Varsity Football Squad (2); Varsity Basketball Squad (2).

H. Sarafian.—1922.—Track Squad (2); Chairman Sophomore Hop (2).

W. Sholar.—1922. Track Squad (1, 2); Associate Editor "Medley" (2).



ALPHA-PHI CHAPTER HOUSE

E. Weatherdon.—1922. Freshman Track Team; Student Council (2).

Best wishes to all Pi Kaps everywhere.

DONALD J. METCALF.

ALPHA-PHI

IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Mother's Day was duly honored this year at the chapter house with the largest and best celebration in the history of the chapter. Twenty-three mothers attended, to whom the house was turned over Saturday and Sunday, May 8 and 9. Saturday was spent in showing them about the campus and in visiting the attractions of the school. Sunday noon a banquet was held at the chapter house and in the afternoon car rides about the campus were taken.

On May 15 we initiated into the bonds of Pi Kappa Alpha five of our pledges. They are:

Joe Brorby, Madison, S. D.

E. J. Drewelow, Dubuque, Iowa.

Joe Bevins, Hawkeye, Iowa.

Fred Powers, Charles City, Iowa.

R. S. Tofflemire, Pipestone, Minn.

We take great pleasure in introducing these new brothers to the fraternity at large.

As has been the annual custom of Iowa State College an inter-fraternity baseball league was organized again this year. So far we are at the head of the league having won all of our games. We have great hopes of winning the cup this year.

Wagner and Wolters are again on the track team this year. Wagner has been throwing the shot and the discus while Wolters is running the quarter mile. Both of them have won their "A" and the chapter justly feels proud of them as there was keen competition in both of these sports here this year. Pledges Garnzow and Roggensack are on the Freshman baseball team and should win their numerals as the Freshman have been beating the other classes consistently.

Since the last issue of the Shield and Diamond we have pledged F. L. Burrows of Dumont, Iowa.

The summer addresses are:

Active Members:

G. S. Armstrong, Creston, Iowa.
Joe Bevins, Hawkeye, Iowa.
Joe Brorby, Madison, S. D.
K. J. Buck, Omaha, Nebraska.
R. J. Burke, Aurora, Ill.
W. R. Cook, Danville, Ky.
W. P. Crilly, Danbury, Iowa.
E. J. Drewelow, Dubuque, Iowa.
F. D. Fisher, Corning, Iowa.
G. J. Gallagher, East Dubuque, Ill.
B. A. Lawler, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
H. G. Metcalf, Des Moines, Iowa.
F. L. Moravets, Ames, Iowa.
F. I. K. Mullins, Adel, Iowa.
B. E. Noble, Ames, Iowa.
M. B. Parsons, Davenport, Iowa.
P. A. Potter, Ames, Iowa.
Fred Powers, Charles City, Iowa.
W. I. Sutcliff, Newark, N. Y.
R. S. Tofflemire, Pipestone, Minn.
D. L. Wagner, Audubon, Iowa.
A. E. Wolters, Dubuque, Iowa.
G. E. Wright, Macedonia, Iowa.

Affiliate Member:

A. F. Bauerback, Muscatine, Iowa.

Pledges:

F. L. Burrows, Dumont, Iowa.
W. C. Granzow, Alden, Iowa.
N. E. Roggensack, Lansing, Iowa.

Burke.—House President, member of the Engineering Council, treasurer of the Engineering Society, treasurer of the A. S. M. E., secretary and treasurer of Pan Hellenic Council. He is

a member of the Maskers (dramatic society), member of the T. L. B. Fraternity. He is a Guard of St. Patrick and was knighted, he is chairman of the finance committee, committeeman of reorganization of Pan Hellenic Council, chairman of Pan Hellenic Scholarship Committee.

Parsons.—President of the Scabbard and Blade (an honorary military fraternity), member of the Delta Sigma Rho (forensic fraternity), member of the debating team, on the reserve football team, previously a member of the Cardinal Guild, provisionally a member of the Engineering Council, provisionally a member of the public speaking council.

Armstrong.—Member of the Lambda Alpha (Chemical Engineer's fraternity), member of the Engineering Council, member of the Chemical Engineering Society, he is a Guard of St. Patrick and was knighted, he is chairman of the Engineer's Ball Committee, member of the Semi-Centennial Committee.

Crilly.—President of the Engineering Council or Ames Chapter of Guard of St. Patrick, Vice President of National Engineering organization of Guard of St. Patrick, member of the T. L. B. Fraternity, member of the A. S. M. E.

Wolters.—Star track man, he was on the relay team that came within a fifth of a second of winning the world's record, he runs the quarter mile in 49.1, he will take part in the Big Ten Meet at Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 4, 1920. He is expected to make quarterback on the Varsity football next fall, also to make a position on the Varsity basketball team.

Wagner.—He is a member of the AA Fraternity, on the Varsity Wrestling team, weight man on the track team, member of the Agriculture Society and expects to land a job on the Varsity football team next fall.

Potter.—Member of the Sigma Delta Chi (honorary journalistic fraternity), member of the Alpha Zeta (honorary agriculture fraternity). He is editor of the "Student" (the Iowa State College Paper), Vice President of the Cardinal Guild.

Buck.—He is a member of the T. L. B. fraternity, a representative to the Inter-fraternity Council, member of the forestry club. He is manager of Alpha Phi's baseball team.

Moravets.—He is a member of the Alpha Zeta fraternity, member of the Forestry Club.

Bauerback.—Member of the Chemical Engineers Society, on the Open House Committee of the Guard of St. Patrick's celebration.

Metcalf.—Manager of the Metcalf's Jazz Orchestra. Member of the Mechanical Engineering Society.

Mullins.—Vice President of the forestry club.

Cook.—Member of Dixie Club, member of the Farm Management Club.

Sutcliff.—Member of the Block and Bridle (Agricultural Club).

Fisher. He expects to land a job on the Varsity football team next fall.

Lawler.—On the Architectural Engineer's Society.

Drelow.—Member of the Chemical Engineer's Society, a committeeman on the St. Patrick Day celebration.

Brorby.—Member of the Agriculture Club, expects to try out for the football team next fall.

Powers.—Committeeman on the Guard of St. Patrick day celebration, member of the Electrical Engineering Society.

Tofflemire. Member of the Chemical Engineering Society.

Noble. Member of Scabbard and Blade, cadet officer of R. O. T. C. Member of the Mechanical Engineering Society, member of the College Glee Club.

Wright.—Sport reporter of the "Student," member of the Agriculture Club.

Bevins.—Member of the Agriculture Club, member of the College Band.

Gallagher.—Member of the Electrical Engineering Society, member of the C. S. A. Society.

Pledge Granzow.—Representative of the Freshman Pan Hellenic Council, on the freshman baseball team. Member of the Agriculture Club.

Pledge Roggensack.—Member of the Electrical Engineering Society, member of the College Band, member of the freshman baseball team.

Pledge Burroughs.—Member of the Civil Engineering Society.

Best wishes to all sister chapters.

K. J. BUCK.

ALPHA-CHI

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Once more we see before us that gloom-producing examination period.

Moving Up Day, on May 4th, will be a gala day on the Hill. It is then that the impossible Freshman dons the red cloak of



ALPHA-CHI CHAPTER HOUSE

the wise Sophomore, who has stepped gropingly into the shoes of the honest-to-goodness Junior who, in turn, has clutched the becoming dignity of the reverend Senior. There will be no classes. In the morning, following Chapel, comes the big parade with its numerous floats, its freakish costumes, and its "green-lidded" Frosh. In the afternoon everyone will make a flying trip out to Long Branch to enjoy the crew races, and the big Regatta Dance will follow in the evening.

Every day the boys are hard at work on the river, and the prospects for crew are indeed bright. "Husky" Pease, coxswain

of last year's winning Frosh crew, seems assured of his seat in the stern of the Junior Varsity boat. "Jack" Lucas was compelled to give up a good chance for a position in the shell because of a conflict between crew practice and classes. In the Frosh boat, "Ed" Tillman and "Les" Angwin seem to have clinched their right to numbers four and two.

Captain "Ted" Huntley's Varsity track team makes the trip to Philadelphia for the Penn Relays on April 30th, May 1st. Although very much hampered in practice by cold, rainy weather we are expecting them to come across with a bunch of points for old Syracuse. "Ted" has been going fine in the pole vault, and with good weather, should make well over the twelve-foot mark. "Danny" Parker has purchased himself a pair of sprinting shoes and threatens to tear up the track in the shorter dashes. "Ev" Hooker has really started in to high jump at last. "Bill" Peck is warming up on the hurdles.

Alpha Chi Activity Record

Clarence E. Huntley—Captain Varsity Track, Devils Own, Phi Delta Phi, Tambourine and Bones, Boar's Head, Monx Head Junior Society.

William A. Rankin—Tau Beta Pi, Tau Delta Sigma, Monx Head Junior Society.

Norman W. Brown—Tau Delta Sigma, Double Seven Junior Society, Manager Wrestling Team.

Crandall F. Phillips—Phi Delta Phi, Devils Own.

Harry Preston—Sigma Upsilon Alpha, Tau Sigma Delta.

Lynn Hepinstall—Corpse and Coffin Junior Society.

Donald Liddell—Festival Chorus.

Jack W. Lucas—Inter-Class Championship Crew.

Charlie Gardner—Varsity Lacrosse, Double Seven.

Earl V. Tolley—Varsity Debate, Glee Club, Festival Chorus, President Kolledj Klan, Corpse and Coffin Junior Society, Tambourine and Bones, Janus Society, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

G. B. Thompson, Varsity Football, Adirondack Club.

Willis Peck—President Inter-Fraternity Conference, Manager Varsity Swimming Team, Monx Head Junior Society.

Florent Verdin—Tau Beta Pi, Tau Delta Sigma.

DeWitt E. Hooker—Varsity Track, Executive Committee, Double Seven Junior Society.

Paul Hanks—Phi Delta Phi, (Law), Debate Union.

A. LeRoy Miller—Manager Freshman Baseball—Double Seven Junior Society.

Daniel Parker—Varsity Basketball, Varsity Track, Monx Head Junior Society.

William P. Tolley—Varsity Debate, Dennison Contest, Glee Club, Corpse and Coffin Junior Society, Janus Society, President Boar's Head Dramatic Society, Tambourine and Bones, Sec'y. Y. M. C. A.

Austin Derby—Manager Soccer, Captain Elect Soccer, Swimming Team, Double Seven Junior Society, Tau Delta Sigma.

Floyd Pease—Coxswain Junior Varsity Crew, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

F. M. Pratt—Sporting Editor Daily Orange, Monx Head Junior Society, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Charles Siebert—Varsity Swimming Team, Sigma Upsilon Alpha.

Edgar Tillman—Freshman Crew, Freshman Executive Committee.

Lester Angwin—Freshman Crew.

Velou Andrews—Freshmen Football Numerals.

Stanley Dibble—Freshmen Crew.

Jack Craddock—Tambourine and Bones.

The baseball team got away to a poor start, losing to Princeton and Rutgers, but came through with an 8-4 win over Columbia. With considerable veteran material we are sure the team will soon hit its stride. The weather, which has badly handicapped all branches of our-door athletics this spring, has made baseball practice a difficult undertaking. The Frosh team has, to date, won three and lost one game. Columbia beat Colgate, we beat Columbia—now to get that Colgate "hoodo" and bury it deep down with the football one.

The lacrosse team gives every indication of being one of the best in the country. Already they have trounced Yale and are

hard at work in the effort to add Princeton, Harvard, and Penn to the list of vanquished rivals. All kinds of luck to the "Butterfly Chasers."

Last week we were entertained at a very enjoyable smoker by Sigma Phi Epsilon. Boxing, paper fights, "hot hand," singing by the Ki Kap—Sigma Phi quartet, good smokes and appropriate "eats" completed an evening full of "pep" and good fellowship.

Our summer addresses are:

Duane Clarence Johnson, 164 Winthrop Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Norman Williams Brown, Williamsburg, Pa.

Henry Benton Preston, 316 Elizabeth Street, Utica, N. Y.

Clarence Eugene Huntley, 220 W. Third Street, Elmira, N. Y.

Charles Ernest Gardner, Crouse Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

William Andrew Rankin, Bassettter, St. Kitts, Br. W. Indies.

Lynn David Hepinstall, Canisteo, N. Y.

Harold Ernest Spry, 41 Sturdevan St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Crandall Foster Phillips, 1027 State Street, Watertown, N. Y.

DeWitt Everett Hooker, 1712 W. Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Jack Ward Lucas, 223 Arlington Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Willis Seamons Peck, Pulaski, N. Y.

Andrew LeRoy Miller, Boonton, N. Y.

Earl Vincent Tolley, 129 West End Ave., Binghampton, N. Y.

William Pearson Tolley, 129 West End Ave., Binghampton, N. Y.

Florent Eugent Verdin, Spring Valley, N. Y.

Donald Brown Harrington, East Syracuse, N. Y.

Edward Morgan Jones, 335 Otsego Street, Ilion, N. Y.

Duncan Gardner Rankin, Bassettter, St. Kitts, Br. West Indies.

Charles Harold Siebert, 18 Charles Street, Jersey City, N. J.

Floyd Herbert Pease, 215 Main Street, Oneida, N. Y.

F. Marion Pratt, West Liberty, Iowa.

Austin Clark Derby, 10 Burke Street, Towson, Maryland.

George Bryan Thompson, Luzerne, N. Y.

Daniel Minor Parker, 42 Church Street, Whitehall, N. Y.

Paul Bradford Hanks, Friendship, N. Y.

Bruce Bartlett, Sandy Creek, N. Y.

Lewis Edward Angwin, 128 Bloom Street, Scranton, Pa.

Donald Bruce Liddell, 44 Schiller Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Arthur Howell Love, 276 Holland Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Lester Eugene Angwin, 128 Bloom Stret, Scranton, Pa.

Stanley Marcus Dibble, 625 Chenango St., Binghamton, N. Y.

John Lewis Craddock, 115 Kellog Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Clinton Edward Henry, Worcester, N. Y.

Edgar McDowell Tillman, 313 High Street, Painted Post, N. Y.

Velours Eben Andrews, Main Street, Deerfield, Mass.

Kenneth Eastman Johnson, 800 Prendergast Ave., Jamestown, N. Y.

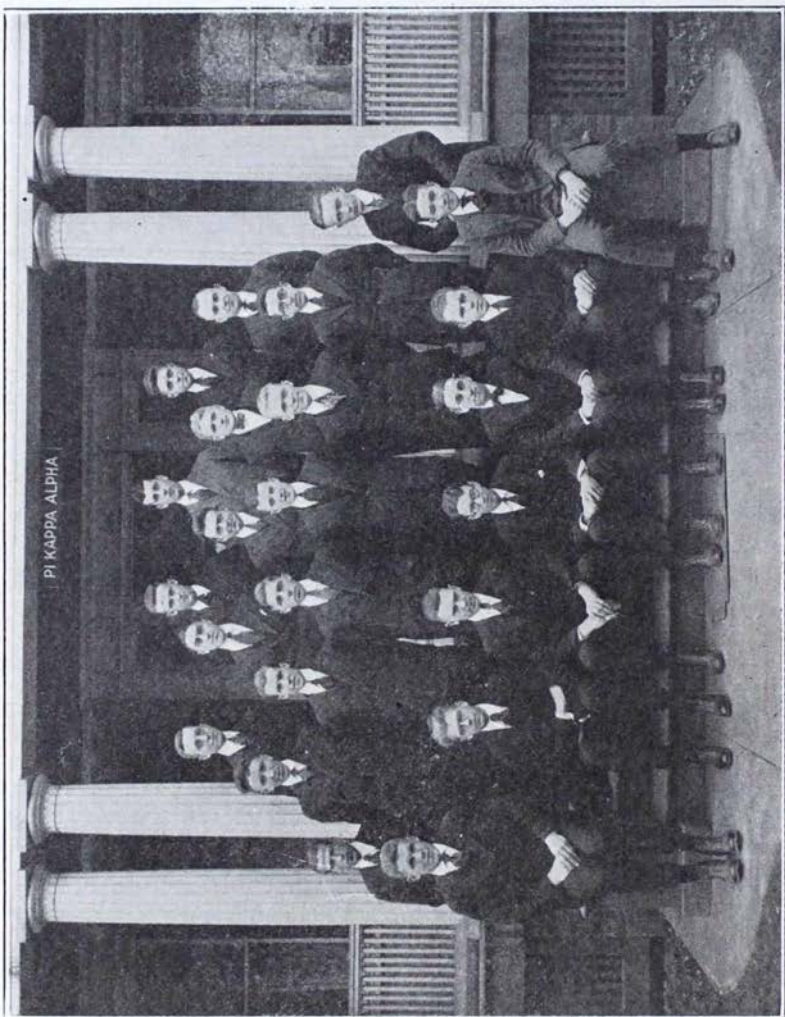
Alpha-Chi sends her best to her sister chapters. Pi Kappa Alpha first, last, always and forever foremost in all our hearts.

D. EVERETT HOOKER,
M. S. Alpha-Chi Chapter.

ALPHA PSI

RUTGERS COLLEGE

Many exciting things have happened since the last letter. To begin with, the Victory Convention delegates arrived home just before the outlaw railroad strike paralyzed the transportation system of the country. For some time traffic was at a standstill and then the railroads issued a call for volunteers. Needless to say, the college men responded. Stevens, Princeton, and Rutgers all being on or near the Eastern terminal of the vast Pennsylvania system were the foremost in the rush of volunteers. Stevens closed its doors when all its men went as a unit to care for a large terminal freight yards. Princeton and Rutgers gave their quota to duty as firemen, brakemen, and



ALPHA-PSI CHAPTER GROUP

switchmen. In all, Alpha Psi loaned nine men for the emergency. Now the strike is broken and the men have returned to college. Transportation, while not up to normal as yet, is rapidly improving.

The first day of May our men were released from duty with the railroad and that night was held the seventh annual joint banquet between Alpha Upsilon and Alpha Psi. In the afternoon an inter-chapter baseball game was played. Alpha Psi



ALPHA-PSI CHAPTER HOUSE

won with a good margin. It was the third consecutive time that we have won the game so the silver baseball cup is ours forever.

The banquet was a grand success. Held in a banquet hall decorated in Garnet and Gold is seemed an ideal time and place. J. Harold Johnston, Alpha Psi, was toastmaster. Pettengill talked on Alpha Psi, Hauser on Alpha Upsilon. J. Lorton Francis, our newly elected Grand Secretary, gave a speech on the Victory Convention. Freddy Kopff, as chairman of the 1922 convention, gave us a few things to think about before 1922 arrives. Carlough spoke on his new job as District Princeps.

Ritchie, an alumnus of Alpha Psi, gave a very good talk on co-operation. Huntley and McLaughlin, of Alpha Chi and Beta Alpha brought greetings from those chapters. The banquet ended with the singing of the Alma Maters of both colleges and the Π K A fellowship song.

May 1st was also the time of the Penn Relays. The Rutgers relay team won its event and clipped a few seconds from its previous record. Π K A was well represented at the Relays. Brothers were there from N. Y. U., Ames, and Syracuse; many taking honors while the others showed well in the contests.

At last Alpha Psi has the coveted window. Ever since we purchased our house the colored window at the first landing of the stairs has been an eyesore. The former owner having a sentimental feeling for the original, took it with him and had put a substitute in its place. Now the Π K A coat of arms blazes forth from the stair landing. The afternoon sun shines through the window and makes the garnet and gold of the seal stand out. It is a welcome addition to our house and an inspiration to all who ascend the stairs.

As prophesied, Π K A is represented on our baseball teams. Brower landed a regular berth as catcher on the Varsity. With him as anchor man the team easily won against Syracuse and Middlebury. At the bat his specialty is three-baggers. Kelly plays on the Reserves and, between games, captains and pitches for our chapter team.

Alpha Psi has been well represented on the campus this year, nearly every man in the chapter contributing to the many honors garnered by the chapter. The most noteworthy were obtained by the following men:

Johnston—Finance Manager of the Athletic Association. Editor of the College Handbook. Y. M. C. A. Cabinet. Captain R. O. T. C. Chairman Senior Picture Committee.

Barbehenn—Varsity Track, Cross Country and Relay Teams. Major R. O. T. C. President Civil Engineering Club. Chairman Military Ball Committee. Senior Ball Committee.

Lukens—Captain Varsity Swimming Team. Senior Banquet Committee. Senior Council.

Neely—Manager Agricultural Club Fair.

Pettengill—Cheer Leader. Varsity Swimming Team. Glee Club. Queen's Players. X Class Historian. Scarlet Letter Board.

Kirk—Secretary Biology Club. Scarlet Letter Board.

McCully—Editorial Staff of Targum.

Brower—Varsity Baseball Catcher. Sgt. R. O. T. C.

Kelly—Reserve Baseball team. Publicity manager Radio Club. Sgt. R. O. T. C.

Briwa—First Sgt. R. O. T. C.

Hubbard—Secretary Mechanical Engineering Club. Football Squad. 1st Sgt. R. O. T. C.

Gerke—Ass't. Swimming Manager. Quartermaster Supply Sgt.

Wolff—Sophomore Hat Committee. Ass't. Mgr. Swimming.

Messer—Range Officer R. O. T. C. Football Squad.

June and examination time is approaching rapidly. Some are looking forward to graduating and stepping out into the world; others are looking forward to a step up towards the final goal. Alpha Psi extends congratulations and best wishes to all the brothers.

These are our summer addresses:

Douglas C. McCully, Oradell, N. J.

Jason S. Pettingill, 28 W. 97th St., New York, N. Y.

Ronald B. Kirk, 258 William St., East Orange, N. J.

H. R. Campbell, 323 N. 8th St., Patterson, N. J.

H. Victor Main, 147 Market St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Harold R. Briegs, 89 Market St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

Henry Gerke, Westwood, N. J.

J. Harold Kelly, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

Stephen J. Wolff, 74 Chuch St., Montclair, N. J.

Herbert G. Brower, 66 Van Nest Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

Charles L. Messer, Jr., 8 Sylvan Place, Nutley, N. J.

William D. Briwa, Hudson, N. Y.

John G. Hubbard, 126 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

Robert Colleran, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

William Brubaker, Jr., Mountainview, N. J.

Lawrence E. Swenson, 51 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.

Earl W. Hance, 172 Gordonhurst, Ave., Montclair, N. J.

J. Harold Johnston, 194 Godwin Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

George H. Perry, 75 Heck Ave., Ocean Grove, N. J.

Harold M. Neely, 218 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Paul W. Lukens, 367 St. George Ave., Rahway, N. J.

Edwin W. Barbehenn, 9 Dwight St., Jersey City, N. J.

For the Chapter,

, JOHN G. HUBBARD, M. S.

ALPHA-OMEGA

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

The college year is coming to a close and the brothers of Alpha-Omega are beginning to look forward to the finals of the semester. At present there are five pledges in the house who are striving to keep up their grades, so that they may be initiated this spring.

Baseball and Track are the particular pastimes at Kansas State. In baseball the Aggies are showing up as good or better than ever before in the history of the school. To date the Aggies have won eight games, lost two, and tied one. A record any school could be proud of. Otto is Alpha-Omega's representative on the nine. If there is any lack of other representatives from our chapter, Otto makes up for it. This is his second year on the team; but the opposing teams probably wish it was his first. He has lost one game and won four. So we think Otto is doing fine work.

Among the freshmen there are Chappell, Simonson, Evans, and Kinkead who are trying out for freshmen athletics. Chappell is trying out for the Two-Twenty low hurdles, in which he held a high school record. Kinkead is trying his luck at throwing the discus. Simonson and Evans are trying for places on the freshmen nine.

The following men of Alpha-Omega chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha have won College Honors this year:

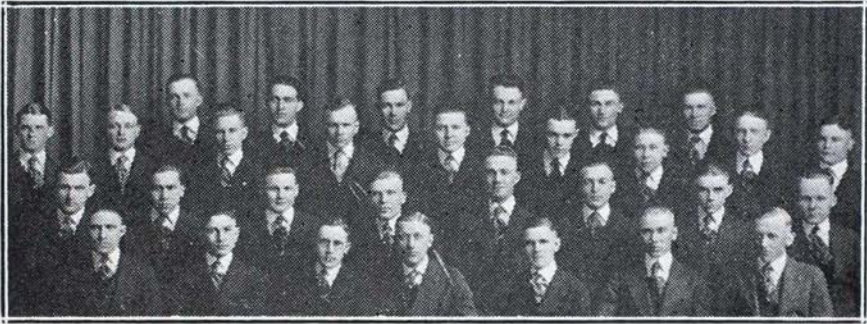
Horace M. Randells won a K. in football.

Merton L. Otto won a K. in baseball.

Merton L. Otto won a Silver Loving Cup by making the highest score on horses in the Annual Stock Judging Contest.

Russell Knapp had the honor to take the leading part in the Operetta, "Spring Maid." He is also a member of the Glee Club.

William E. Haney had the honor of being bid to the Purple Masque Dramatic Club.



ALPHA-OMEGA CHAPTER GROUP

One of the big events at Kansas State each year is the Festival Week. A few of our men are taking parts in this, giving it most of their time. George Fisher, Gullledge, and Otto Fisher are doing their part in the band. Knapp is taking a part in the Glee Club performance.

Alpha-Omega loses four brothers this spring by graduation. Gullledge and Gfeller get their degrees in Electrical Engineering. Trace and Woodward get their degrees in Agronomy. We are grieved to lose these men as they have proved their loyalty to us in every way, taking an active interest in each hardship the chapter has had to endure. We wish these men success in life and sincerely hope that they will take an active alumni membership, thus proving to us that they are behind us to the finish.

As was stated in the last issue we entertained with a formal party, the night of St. Patrick. Several brothers from Beta-Gamma attended the party. Those present were: Keckley, Chandler, Swinson, Miller, Austin and Elliott. We appreciated their presence and hope they will do it again.

We entertained with a spring party the night of commencement, May 27th. This is our last party of the year, and we made it a lively one, so that the graduating brothers may always remember their farewell dance.

Summer addresses are:

Clifford Joss, 1334 Lane St., Topeka, Kansas.

Russell Knapp, Norton, Kansas.

Frank Hoath, Anthony, Kansas.

Harold Woodard, Glen Elder, Kansas.

Lester Gfeller, Junction City, Kansas.

Merton Otto, Riley, Kansas.

George Kelly, White Cloud, Kansas.

John Vanvliet, Manhattan, Kansas.

Carl Uhlich, Wamego, Kansas.

Herbert French, Manhattan, Kansas.

Horace Randells, Anthony, Kansas.

John Gullledge, Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

Carl Trace, Commerce, Oklahoma.

Otto Fisher, Sedalia, Missouri.

Dale Simonson, Anthony, Kansas.

Donald Corby, 1015 Humboldt St., Manhattan, Kansas.

Jesse Wingfield, 323 West 5th St., Junction City, Kansas.

Earl Chappell, Norton, Kansas.

William Haney, 536 Lincoln St., Lawrence, Kansas.

Ruben Lind, Zeandale, Kansas.

Paul Evans, Williamstown, Kansas.

Joseph Smith, Manhattan, Kansas.

George Fisher, Sedalia, Missouri.

Herman Lee, Anthony, Kansas.

Cecil Moore, 918 Laramie St., Manhattan, Kansas.

Brother Joss returned from the convention with a glad heart. He turned in a favorable report for Alpha-Omega, as we secured

a loan for \$1500. We wish to thank the fraternity as a whole for this loan, as no one but us knew how badly we needed it. We sincerely hope that the other chapters feel like we do toward the convention.

Alpha-Omega wishes her sister chapters a long and joyous vacation.

CECIL V. MOORE.

BETA-ALPHA

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE

After returning from the Easter vacation with no new additions to the Sisterhood of Pi Kappa Alpha, and after the usual adjusting period, following a relapse from work, the II's of Beta Alpha have entered into the spirit of the spring, with all its activities, athletically and otherwise.

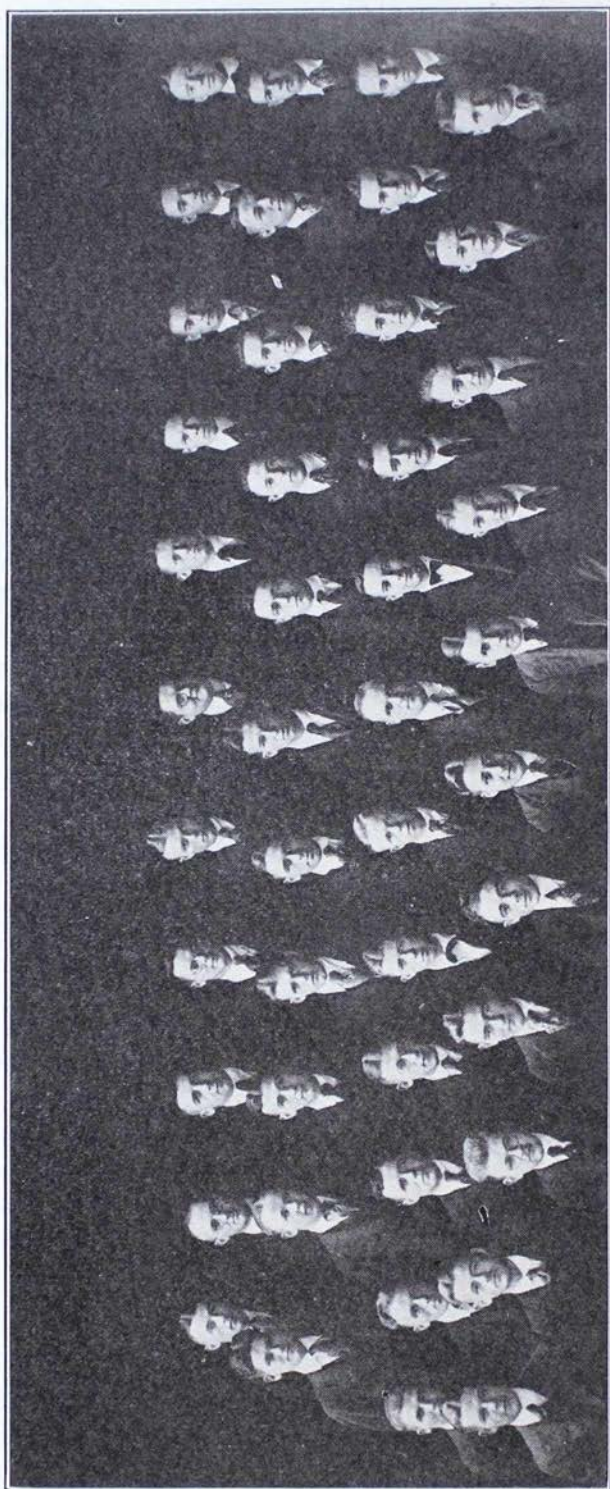
One only needs to take a glance at the vacant lots on a sunny day and he is convinced that mass athletics at State is a remarkable success. Beta-Alpha thus far has taken her share of the honors in the system of interfraternity athletic competition, for she came out of the basketball race just closed champion of the league.

A handsome basketball cup, a fitting mate for the cup which was won last spring, now adds to the appearance of the reception hall at Beta Alpha.

The former High School stars are now preparing for the baseball race, which is to start next week, and nearly all of the brothers are entered for the interfraternity track meet, which is to take place May 1.

Beta-Alpha seems to be following the example set by the college teams, for it has been a banner year for State in all forms of athletics. In football, wrestling, track and baseball State is among the foremost.

Hocker was with the track team on the Southern trip, a very successful one for State, and Korb, Zoller, Mearkle and McCallum were with the baseball team. Korb is captain and McCallum is the manager of the baseball team.



BETA-ALPHA CHAPTER GROUP

The baseball team with Hugo Bezdek at the head so far has lost but one game and from the performance last Saturday, when Swarthmore was beaten, it looks like an additional championship for State.

The college received quite a blow in the early part of March, when it was made known that our beloved Prexy, Dr. Sparks, had proposed to retire from active work and assume an emeritus position at the college. Dr. Sparks has been "Prexy" of Penn State for the past 12 years, and is well known throughout collegiate circles. We are very fortunate that he is to continue in the service of the college.

Just at this time of the year when daylight saving is a big subject of discussion, Penn State has come forward with a plan to give the students an additional hour for recreation. Because conditions necessitate that the time remain unchanged, it was first suggested to start classes one hour earlier, but this gave way to the better plan proposed by the Board of Trustees to "chop" five minutes off from each period in the day, thus giving an extra in the evening. Of course, this has met with the hearty approval of the students and is going to be a big factor in the promotion of mass athletics as instituted by Hugo Bezdek.

On Saturday, May 24, took place the third annual tie-up scrap between the Sophomore and Freshmen. This class scrap has become a very popular substitution for the dangerous cider and flag scraps of preceding years. For the benefit of the victors, we might say the Freshmen won, which will probably be a good reason for a little additional razing on their part from the Sophomores.

Beta-Alpha has held two dances since Easter vacation, which as usual were very successful. Another will be held in May and with the House Party, following close on its heels, the brothers should have ample opportunity to cultivate the friendship of the future leaders in the feminine world, which is soon to include politics. Last, but not least, all of the brothers in Beta-Alpha are working hard to keep up the scholastic standing of the chapter.

The brothers out for college activities other than the men mentioned on the baseball team are Burns, who is working hard for first assistant baseball manager. Bourne, in the Freshman class, expects to go on the trip to Philadelphia to compete in the Penn relays. Keller and Leslie are out for varsity tennis. Walters is assured of a position in the Lacrosse team, and Hudson is working for a place on the Freshman baseball team.

We have been honored by a visit from Bro. Wiggins, prominent in farming activities.

The following is the list of our home addresses:

- John F. Dyer, Park St., Tarentum, Pa.
- Glenn H. Lindquist, Dickey St., Tarentum, Pa.
- Joseph E. McLaughlin, 227 Lexington Ave., Aspinwall, Pa.
- Arthur M. Pugh, 54 Manhattan St., Ashley, Pa.
- Charles H. McFarland, 315 Second Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
- Solomon S. McCallum, Wernersville, Pa.
- Walter C. Mearkle, Breezwood, Pa.
- Ralph E. Sleppy, 411 Whitney Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- Harry P. Hocker, Highspire, Pa.
- Nelson R. Korb, 5836 Warrinton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Frank W. Glading, 134 S. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- John L. Packer, 760 Hill Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- Charles P. Walter, 300 E. Ninth Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
- Hugh J. Morrison, Parnassus, Pa.
- Willard F. Agnew, Senter Ave., Aspinwall, Pa.
- Benjamin F. Skillen, Tarentum, Pa.
- Raymond A. Marter, R. F. D. No. 9, Wexford, Pa.
- Leroy M. Machmer, Wernersville, Pa.
- Herbert L. Reichelderfer, 41 Greenwood St., Tamaqua, Pa.
- Charles P. Spaeth, Drexel Hill, Pa.
- Burton C. Stauffer, Rington, Pa.
- Richard S. Burns, 8 Dunlap Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
- James A. Geltz, 103 Dunlap Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
- Herbert J. Riffle, Sixth St., Aspinwall, Pa.
- Joseph G. Ross, 622 Second Ave., Tarentum, Pa.
- Droz B. Snyder, 610 Manhantonga St., Pottsville, Pa.
- Edwin W. Zoller, 4063 Vinceton St., Pittsburg, Pa.

James B. Davis, 122 North St., Minersville, Pa.
Stanley N. Roseberry, 404 Laurel St., Pottsville, Pa.
Jerome K. Hudson, 817 Pine St., Johnstown, Pa.
Paul L. Keller, 1329 N. Frazier St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Albert D. Spaeth, Drexel Hill, Pa.
Joseph B. Bourne, 854 N. Wynnewood Road, Overbrook, Pa.
Charles R. Day, Millersburg, Pa.
Malcolm J. M. McCallum, Wernersville, Pa.
Alois C. Bace, 224 Fairview St., Pottsville, Pa.
Edward V. Leslie, 7135 Bennet St., Pittsburg, Pa.
Charles P. Ashe, R. F. D. No. 7, Kittaning, Pa.
Lewis G. Schryver, R. F. D. No. 9, Meadville, Pa.
Oliver R. Campbell, 427 N. Bluff St., Butler, Pa.
Frank Humphreys, 726 N. Lime St., Lancaster, Pa.

The chapter was glad to welcome our representative, Spaeth, back from the Victory Convention. McLaughlin has been chosen to represent us at the District Banquet to be held at Rutgers on May 1.

Record of College Honors of Members of Beta Alpha

One of the largest interests held by Beta-Alpha chapter is the interest taken in all college affairs. We feel it our duty to help and better our college in whatever way that we can. Each man feels it his duty to become active in all college events. Below we give the honors attained by our members:

S. S. McCallum.—Varsity baseball manager, Student Council, Senior Memorial Committee. Honorary Societies: *Parmi Nous*, and *Sphinx*.

C. Spaeth.—Varsity soccer.

J. E. McLaughlin.—Student Council, Class baseball.

L. Shryver.—Class baseball.

N. R. Korb.—Captain varsity baseball, Student board, Student council, Inter-class sports council, Vice-pres. of class, Y. M. C. A. advisory board. Honorary societies: *Parmi Nous*, *Druids*, *Sphinx*, and *Lion's Paw*. Vice-Pres. elect of Senior class.

C. Mearkle.—Varsity baseball, Varsity soccer, Secretary elect of senior class. Honorary societies: Druids, Parmi Nous, and Lion's Paw.

Zoller.—Varsity baseball.

B. Stauffer.—Class baseball. Honorary Societies: Eta Kappa Nu.

Marter.—Varsity track.

J. L. Packer.—Sec. of Forensic Society.

C. P. Walter.—Varsity lacrosse, class baseball.

H. Morrison.—Class baseball.

P. Hocker.—Varsity track. Honorary societies: Parmi Nous.

F. Glading.—Varsity lacrosse, varsity soccer, circulation manager of the Froth.

Agnew.—Varsity lacrosse.

P. Keller.—Class soccer, varsity soccer.

A. Spaeth.—Class soccer.

J. K. Hudson.—Manager freshman wrestling, freshman baseball.

J. Bourne.—Freshman track.

Humphries.—Captain of freshman soccer team.

Beta-Alpha extends her greetings and best wishes to her sister chapters.

E. VAN KIRK LESLIE.

BETA-BETA

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Summer days, the arch enemies of scholarship, are with us again. With them have come the multitude of early summer activities which require our attention. Baseball, tennis, track and crew are now all in full swing. In viewing the prospects, Washington bids fair to have a successful season in these sports. In addition, Washington has successfully launched the plans for the construction of a \$600,000 concrete stadium which, when completed next fall, will be one of the most magnificent university stadiums in the country. In this enterprise we have enlisted the aid of our alumni and the citizens of Seattle and the State of Washington.

Campus day, Washington's traditional clean-up day and the famous Campus day dance was held on April 23rd, while following closely was the Cadet Ball.

For May, there is Home-coming Week to welcome the alumni back to the Alma Mater. Extensive plans for their entertainment involve our coöperation and support. Junior



BETA-BETA CHAPTER HOUSE

Day, the inter-class water carnival, and Regatta Day on May 22nd are equally important aquatic celebrations. Regatta Day will witness the crew race between Washington and California to determine the Pacific Coast representative at Poughkeepsie.

Beta-Beta continues to be actively interested in activities on the campus. Perry Land is first string catcher on the Varsity nine, while Al Guichon is pitching for the Frosh. The Frosh, by the way, have been victorious over their seniors in several practice games. Dewey Hayward is still at the training table down at the Crew House, while Clair Turner is wielding his

trusty racket in the Tennis Tournament. Chuck Thorndike's cartoons in the Daily and Sun Dodger are meeting with considerable approval, not to mention his work in the Tyee.

On April 22nd, we held our Spring Informal in honor of our alumni. The alumni contributed more than their usual number to the enjoyment of the evening. Much credit is due to Clair Turner as chairman of the Social Committee for the success of the dance.

Beta-Beta introduces the following initiates:

Lucius De Vaut Jordan, 731 18th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

Ray Cowan Campbell, Great Falls, Mont.

Kennth LeRoy Roth, 1717 25th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Roswell Park Keys, 2230 Henry St., Bellingham, Wash.

Harry Pherson Ryan, 2208 Harvard Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

Harold Edwin Page, 1010 48th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

Charles Jesse Thorndike, 2441 Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Walter Edward Millot, 510 E. 47th, Seattle, Wash.

Harry Benson Batchelder, Arlington, Wash.

Orrin Vining, 505 11th Ave., North, Seattle, Wash.

The following men have been pledged:

James H. Flannigan, Everett, Washington.

George Anderson, Portland, Oregon.

William McDonagh, Seattle, Washington.

The summer addresses will be:

William E. Morgan, Marysville, Wash.

Fred Renner, Wenatchee, Wash.

Paul Jacobson, Ellensburg, Wash.

John Wotherspoon, 523 11th Ave. North, Seattle, Wash.

Bertram Zener, Whitesalmon, Wash.

George E. Thompson, 615 3rd Ave., Lewiston, Idaho.

H. Clair Turner, Alta Vista Apts., Seattle, Wash.

Clarke Bissett, Jr., 914 24th Ave. N, Seattle, Wash.

D. C. Hurley, 6529 18th N. E., Seattle, Wash.

Ray C. Campbell, 519 2nd Ave., S. W., Great Falls, Mont.

G. G. Grant, 4317 10th Ave N. E., Seattle, Wash.

H. E. Page, 1010 48th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.

T. J. Allen, Jr., 1618 Laurelshade Ave., Seattle, Wash.

- Kenneth L. Roth, 1717 25th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Walter E. Millett, 510 E. 47th Street, Seattle, Wash.
William J. McDonagh, 410 Harvard Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
Eugene E. Marsh, Metolius, Oregon.
Francis E. Marsh, Metolius, Oregon.
Fred M. Olmsted, 744 2nd Street, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Alfred Roos, Lewiston, Idaho.
Merle H. Smith, Post Falls, Idaho, R. F. D. No. 1, Care Mr.
H. F. Smith.
William Patton, 801 Queene Ave., Yakima, Wash.
Sheldon Hodges, 327 5th Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Edward Harris, Highwood, Mont.
N. F. McCredy, 4519 1st Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
James J. Ganders, 5538 8th Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Alfred E. Harsh, 14 N. 7th Street, Yakima, Wash.
Perry Land, 4253 7th Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Cecil Jamieson, Lynden, Wash.
H. D. Hayward, 5038 University Boul., Seattle, Wash.
John Lichty, 5038 University Boul., Seattle, Wash.
Charles Thorndike, 2441 Federal Ave., Seattle, Wash.
James H. Flannigan, Everett, Wash.
Al Guichon, Ladner, B. C., Canada.
Harry P. Ryan, 2208 Harvard Ave. North, Seattle, Wash.
Roswell Keyes, 2230 Henry St., Bellingham, Wash.
Kenneth Moore, 709 Emerson Ave., Hoquiam, Wash.
Homer Turner, Lewiston, Idaho.
Harry Batchelder, Arlington, Wash.
Arthur Shorey, Montesano, Wash.
Cyril A. Nutley, 4308 9th Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.
John Kennett, 5720 17th Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Robt. J. Hendricks, Gresham, Oregon.
Al Ward, 123 10th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
Merle Ward, 123 10th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
Orrin Vining, 505 11th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
De Vaut Jordan, 731 18th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.

JOHN WOTHERSPOON.

BETA-GAMMA

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Beta-Gamma Chapter is convinced that this marks the close of the greatest year in the history of Beta-Gamma Chapter and the University of Kansas. For both this was a year of reconstruction and anything but an unsuccessful year.

Beta-Gamma's chapter roll this year contained fifty names as opposed to thirty-eight of last year. Ten new names were added to her chapter list this year. We take great pleasure in introducing to the other chapters two new brothers who have been initiated since our last letter:

Marion Collins, Osawatomie, Kas.

John H. Walers, Kansas City, Kas.

Commencement will be June 5, and Beta-Gamma will lose six valuable men, whose absence will be keenly felt. Those graduating are Howard Cress, Roland Ruble, Walter Crutcher, Dempsey Elliott, Floyd Hockenhull and Homer Eagles. Cress, Elliot and Hockenhull will receive A. B.'s, while Ruble, Crutcher and Eagles will be granted degrees as B. S. Beta-Gamma wishes the departing brothers Godspeed and success in their life work.

Two "K's" were awarded to Π 's this year, one going to "Tiny" Ruble for service on the football field, while the other was given to Howard Miller, veteran basketball star, whose brilliant playing was responsible for more than one victory for Kansas this year. This is the third "K" Miller has won for himself. This is his last year with the team.

In Panhellenic athletics, Beta-Gamma showed up remarkably well against the larger and older chapters on the "hill." Beta-Gamma lost to the winners of the championship in basketball, being one of the last teams to be eliminated. The close of the Panhellenic track meet found Beta-Gamma with the fourth highest score, while the only baseball game that has been played up to the time of the present letter was won with a score of 19 to 17 in a ten-inning game.

George Chandler was elected as representative from the Engineering school in a recent school election, while Ervin "Curve"

Glenn will be the new assistant cheer-leader. James Austin was appointed a member of the "*Daily Kansas*" board, of which publication, Hockenhull has been circulation manager and for a term editor. Hockenhull was elected to membership in "Phi Beta Kappa" this year, an honor of which Beta-Gamma is proud.

Parrish and Taylor have been pledged and initiated into "Black Helmets," a sophomore class society.

Mothers' Day was celebrated on May 8, with the most successful Mothers' Day ever known at Beta-Gamma. Twenty-three mothers, representing half the active chapter visited the chapter house and were entertained. Six fathers visited the house two weeks before Mothers' Day and instituted what we hope will be an annual event or Fathers' Day.

New officers for next year will be: George R. Wild, S. M. C. Earl B. McKinney, Th. C. Spencer Guard, I. M. C. Tom Collins, M. S. Leonard Taylor, S. C. Harold Wall, M. C.

Homer Eagles and Gordon Street were elected to "Tau Beta Pi," while Eagles and Hockenhull were initiated into the "Sachems," the senior honorary society. Street left college at the close of the first semester and is employed as architect for the Aladdin Company, builders of ready-to-assemble houses. Austin was initiated into the "Owls."

Beta-Gamma thoroughly enjoyed Delegate Hockenhull's account of his trip to New Orleans and the Victory Convention.

Beta-Gamma did not have a formal party this year because of the additional expense it would have caused in these times of high prices. A farewell party at the Country Club and a banquet at the chapter house will close the social year for Beta-Gamma.

Honors taken by Beta-Gamma chapter, 1919-20:

James Austin—Owls, Kansas board, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Ku Ku Klan, Pres. Chase County Club.

Robert Binney—Ku Ku Klan.

Francis Brown—Sphinx.

Howard Cress—Assistant Geology Laboratory Instructor.

George Chandler—Sigma Tau, Phi Mu Alpha, Alumnae Editor Kansas Engineer, Men's Panhellenic Architectural Engineering Society, Men's Student Council, Engineers' Day Committee.

Homer Eagles—Sachem, Tau Beta Pi, President Engineering School, Cap and Gown Committee Senior Class.

Vaughn Eaton—Treasurer Freshman Class.

Dempsey Elliott—Commerce Club.

Raymond Ferguson—Ku Ku Klan.

Spencer Guard—Phi Alpha Delta, Jurisprudence Club.

Ervin Glenn—Ku Ku Klan, Black Helmets.

Floyd Hockenhull—Sachem, Daily Kansas Board, Jayhawker Staff, Circulation Manager and Plain Talks Editor Daily Kansas, Quill Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Chairman of Alumni Committee Senior Class.

William Mathews—Theta Tau, A. S. M. E.

Earl McKinney—Ku Ku Klan.

Howard Miller—"K" Basketball, Athletic Board.

Roland Ruble—"K" Football, Commencement Committee Senior Class, Theta Tau.

Melvin Rutledge—Theta Tau.

Gordon Street—Sigma Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Pres. Arch. Engineering Society, Alpha Kappa Chi.

Leonard Taylor—Black Helmet.

Harold Wall—Sphinx.

George R. Wild—Reserve Officers' Club.

Thorp Wright—Theta Tau, Glee Club, A. S. M. E., Men's Panhellenic.

Havener Parrish—Black Helmet.

The summer addresses of active men:

Don Flagg, 1320 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kas.

Herb Bennie, Almena, Kas.

Howard Cress, Clements, Kas.

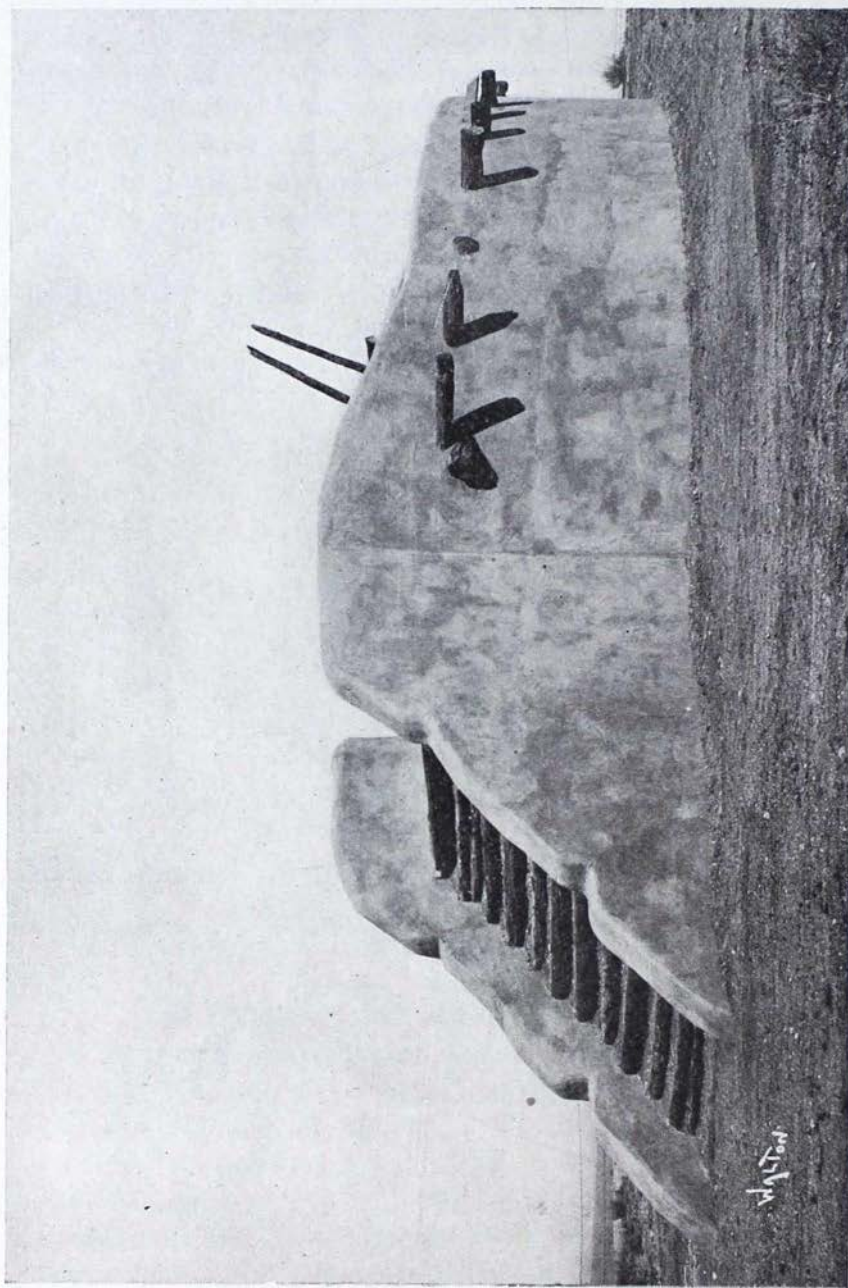
Earl McKinney, Iola, Kas.

George Chandler, 1204 Tyler St., Topeka, Kas.

Harry Bennett, 434 Woodlawn St., Topeka, Kas.

Dayton Glenn, 3227 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.

Glenn Ayers, Lodi, Cal.
Floyd Hockenhull, Lawrence, Kas.
Carl Newman, 2931 Victor Street, Kansas City, Mo.
Raymond Ferguson, 1417 Buchanan St., Topeka, Kas.
Tom Collins, 2931 Victor St., Kansas City, Mo.
George R. Wild, 1400 E. 55th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Robert Binney, Strawn, Tex.
Hugh Keckley, Care Caradine-Harvest Hat Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Walter Salisbury, Osawatomie, Kas.
Howard Miller, 729 S. Santa Fe St., Chanute, Kas.
Homer Eagles, Thayer, Kas.
Fay Bennett, 434 Woodlawn St., Topeka, Kas.
Spencer Guard, Iola, Kas.
Thorpe Wright, Independence, Kas.
Truman Burris, Conway Springs, Kas.
Waldo Kell, 1546 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kas.
Don McCauley, Robinson, Kas.
Foster Myers, Conway Springs, Kas.
Carl Swinson, Isabel, Kas.
Edward Thompson, 1620 Tyler St., Topeka, Kas.
James Austin, Cottonwood Falls, Kas.
Dempsey Elliot, 2931 Victor St., Kansas City, Mo.
Ervin Glenn, Sedan, Kas.
William Mathews, 3909 East Fifteenth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Melvin Rutledge, 819 Lane St., Topeka, Kas.
Henry Widmer, 1405 Appleton St., Parsons, Kas.
Cecil Willis, Humboldt, Kas.
Walter Crutcher, 1418 Bento Ave., Springfield, Mo.
Gordon Street, Care Aladdin Co., Bay City, Mich.
Roland Ruble, 2512 Crawford Ave., Parsons, Kas.
Russel McCullough, 420 S. Lincoln St., Chanute, Kas.
Ray Young, Almena, Kas.
Vaughn Eaton, Almena, Kas.
Harold Wall, Sedan, Kas.
William Sproul, Sedan, Kas.
Claude Kelsey, 3031 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
Murl Kimmel, Robinson, Kas.



BETA-DELTA "ESTUFA"

Francis Brown, 3232 Garfield Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Leonard Taylor, Liberal, Kas.

Havner Parrish, 2020 East Thirty-fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.

Marion Collins, Osawatomie, Kas.

Harold Walters, 2020 E. Thirty-fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.

TOM COLLINS.

BETA-DELTA

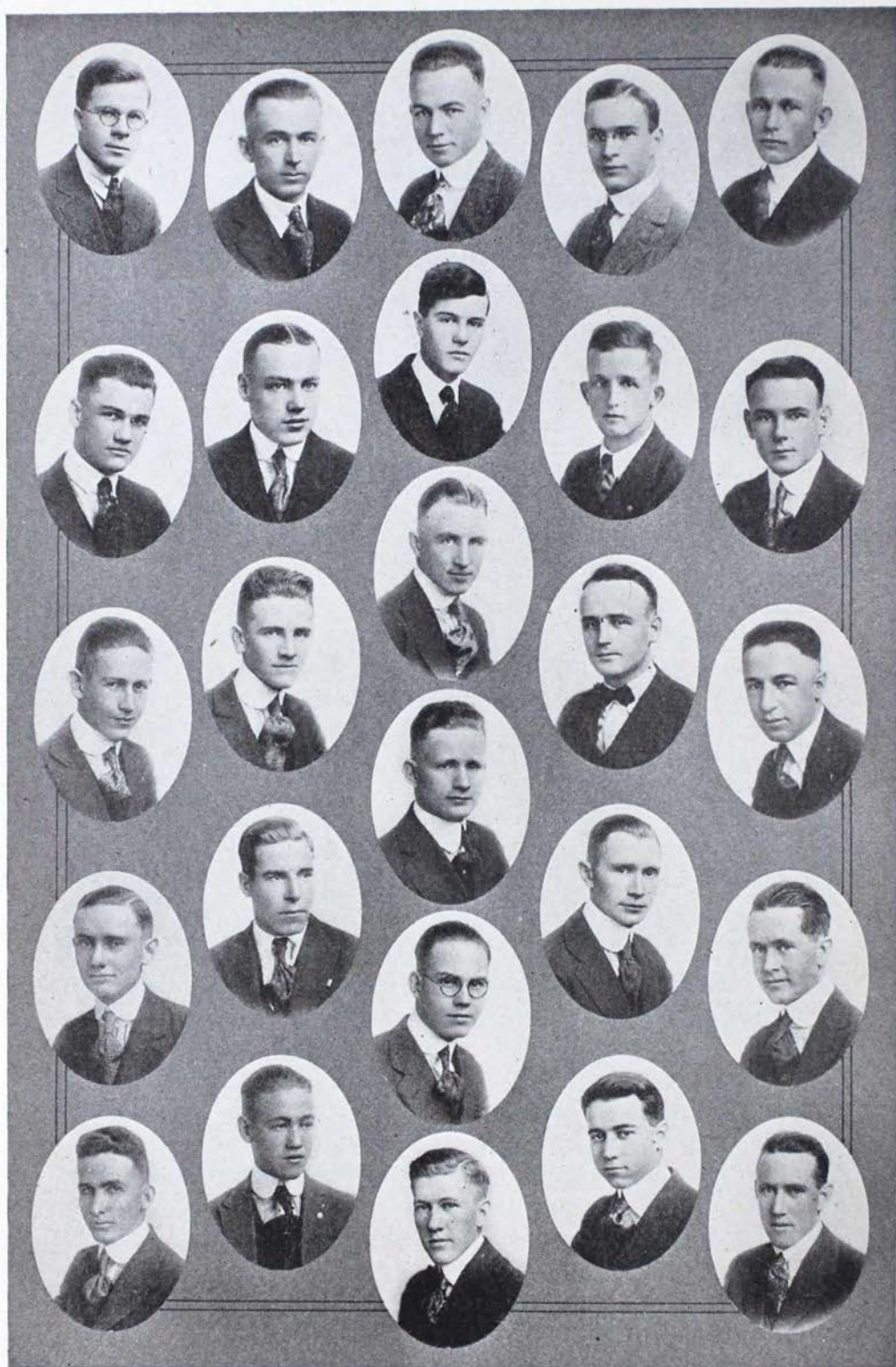
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

Beta-Delta was well represented on St. Patrick's day when the Frosh and Sophs had their annual clash. The Freshmen won the track meet by a score of 3-1. MacArthur was the "speed fiend" of the day, winning the 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, and 440-yard dash; and the superb pitching of "Kam" Culpepper brought the Sophs down to defeat in the baseball contest.

We regret very much that Grantham, Culpepper, Williams, and Ussery were unable to continue their school work through the last quarter, but we are assured that all of them will return next year with their savings of many months of hard work.

A dance was given at the Country Club on Friday night, April 9th, in honor of Pi Kappa Alpha sisters. The programmes bore the shield of Pi Kappa Alpha and the names of the sisters. Brother and Mrs. Lawrence Lee chaperoned. About one hundred guests attended.

Davenport, Hammond, and Kellam returned from the Victory Convention, each giving a glowing account of the many interesting things that took place. Every man in the chapter has decided to attend the next Convention to be held in New York City two years hence. New York is not within easy walking distance of New Mexico, and we have no idea how the whole bunch will make the trip, unless the government again takes charge of the railroads before that time, and Congress passes a bill entitling all fraternity men to free transportation to and from National Conventions. Perhaps a number of the fellows are figuring on making the trip on the money saved by wearing "overalls."



BETA-DELTA CHAPTER GROUP

We admire the spirit of thrift and economy with regard to the overalls, but now it is almost impossible to distinguish the "hod-carriers" from the "sheep-herders."

"Buster" Kellam is hard at work on the musical *romanza*, "Carabian Nights," which will be produced by the University Dramatic Club about the first of May. Howden, Davenport, Hayes, Hopewell, MacArthur, Patton, Kellam, and Sganzi are among those selected for the cast. Kellam composed the music and will take the leading part. This is the first effort of this young composer in producing the musical score for an entire play.

At a regular meeting held on Monday, April 12th, the following officers were elected:

Douglas F. Howden, S. M. C. Robert W. Hopewell, I. M. C. Frank H. Neher, T. H. C. The following appointments were made: George B. Martin, S. C. Perkins L. Patton, M. C. Edward C. Robertson, M. S. Robert W. Hopewell, Alumni Secretary. Lloyd A. Kellam, Chapter Historian.

Beta-Delta will lose four of its most valuable men when school closes on June 11th. Chester Charles Boldt, Edward J. Cristy, and William Ernest Hammond will be awarded degrees of Bachelor of Arts, and Ralph E. Myers will be awarded degree of Bachelor of Science. These men will leave us with enviable school and fraternity records and we fully realize that their gain will be our loss. Their untiring efforts in behalf of Beta-Delta will not be easily forgotten. They have always put aside personal feelings, striving at all times to advance the cause of Pi Kappa Alpha and upholding the principles for which it stands. We wish for each one a large portion of the good things of this life and success in all their undertakings.

List of Beta-Delta's honors:

Hammond, Ernest—Acting manager football team at first of season. Graduated in February.

Hopewell, R. W.—On basketball squad. On baseball team. Member of several student activity committees. Chief property man for Dramatic Club Musical Comedy.

Boldt, Chester—Member several Student Activity Committees.

Patton, P. L.—Member of cast for Musical Comedy.

Cristy, E. J.—President of Senior Class, Head of University Y. M. C. A. Alternate on Debating Team. Member University Male Quartet. Member Student Council.

Kellam, L. A.—Composer of all music for Musical Comedy. Leading man in Musical Comedy. Member University male Quartet.

Fetzer, C. A.—President Engineering Society.

Meyers, Ralph—Student instructor in Chemistry.

Neher, F. K.—Manager University Annual. Manager Musical Comedy.

Culpepper, C. C.—On basketball team.

Sganzini, Wm.—On football team. On track team. Member of cast for Musical Comedy.

MacArthur, A. S.—On football team. On basketball team. Highest point winner on track team. Assistant Manager of Mirage (Annual). In cast of Musical Comedy.

Williams, Merle—Assistant editor Annual. Secretary-Treasurer of Freshman Class.

Hayes, J. P.—On track team. Principal in Musical Comedy cast.

Martin, G. B.—President Freshman Class. Assistant property man for Musical Comedy. Assistant Editor Freshman paper. Member of cast for musical comedy.

Howden, D. F.—On football team. On basketball team. On staff of University Weekly paper. In cast of Musical Comedy.

Names and summer addresses of Beta-Delta members:

William Ernest Hammond, 824 East Silver Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

Robert West Hopewell, 618 W. Copper Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

Chester Charles Boldt, 323 South Edith St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Lloyd Armstrong Kellam, 707 South Arno St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Douglas Faver Howden, 800 Park Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

Edward James Cristy, 201 South Walter St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Edward William Lighton, 310 South Arno St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Clair Allison Fetzner, University of N. M., Albuquerque, N. M.

Ralph Edmund Myers, 417 W. Silver Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

John Edward Myers, 417 W. Silver Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

Frank Hunter Neher, 403 N. Second St., Albuquerque, N. M.

William James Sganzi, 512 West Tijeras Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

Archibald Stuart MacArthur, 102 W. Twelfth St., Albuquerque N. M.

George Alexander Arnot, 1012 W. Central Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

Edward Clark Robertson, University of N. M., Albuquerque, N. M.

Merle Rauch Williams, 509 W. Roma Ave., Albuquerque, N. M.

Walter William Ward, 920 W. Fourth St., Albuquerque, N. M.

Oscar Jourd Ussery, Carlsbad, N. M.

Everett Milton Grantham, Carlsbad, N. M.

Charles Chassignae Culpepper, Carlsbad, N. M.

Edmond Eugene Moots, Lake Arthur, N. M.

Jesse Sterling Ward, Artesia, N. M.

Chalmers Hendricks Bower, Alamogordo, N. M.

Perkins Le Fevre Patton, Clovis, N. M.

John Pope Hayes, 508 N. Kentucky Ave., Roswell, N. M.

Vernon Bailey Wilfley, Burkeburnett, Texas.

George Barthell Martin, 126 Sunny Side Ave., Gallup, N. M.

We assure the other chapters of our coöperation in all matters for the advancement of Pi Kappa Alpha.

EDWARD C. ROBERTSON.

BETA-EPSILON

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

We announce the pledging of Omer Worley, Cleveland, and Harry Cook, Ashtabula, O., both of the Freshman class.

In scholarship standing Beta-Epsilon is second among the fraternities of Reserve, with an average of 76.6.

The final fraternity dance of the season was held at the College Club April 18, and was well attended by alumni as well as the active men. Pledge men Omer Worley and Harry Cook were the guests of the evening.

The spring elections for student offices, term commencing this coming fall, is to be held within a week. We are looking forward to a large representation.

Stiegelmeier of Alpha-Xi, and Ortell of Beta-Beta, and District Princeps F. D. Lotter, were recent visitors of Beta-Epsilon.

Brother Lotter's visit was made in the interest of the formation of an incorporated association of both alumni and active men which would ultimately result in the purchase of a chapter house. The incorporation has been passed upon, and will take effect soon, under the name of Bonner Mather Hall Association. Bonner Mather was the first Pi Kappa Alpha, Beta-Epsilon man called to the Great Beyond. Stock will be issued immediately upon the completion of the incorporation.

Below is the list of active men and their addresses during the summer vacation:

Marshal Hugh Cox, 6520 Hough Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Homer Harry Hickling, Lisbon, Ohio.

Lionel Ellsworth Glass, 1828 Windermere, Cleveland, Ohio.

Lyon N. Richardson, Andover, Ohio.

Karl E. Warmeling, 10719 Garfield, Cleveland, Ohio.

Lloyd Bough Fife, Lisbon, Ohio.

Ralph P. Haworth, 1415 East 110 St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lewis Charles Pusch, Sandusky, Ohio.

Ross Graydon Sweet, 209 Gillette St., Painesville, Ohio.

O. Garland McKibben, 580 Easter Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Hamilton A. Anderson.

- Ivar S. Lindman, 155 New York Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.
 George R. Russell, Trail City, South Dakota.
 Frank J. Vokoun, 3284 West 41st St., Cleveland, Ohio.
 John Ferencz, 605 Literary Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Roland Reichart, 4401 Irene Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Raymond Kissack, Fairmount Blvd, South Euclid, Ohio.
 David Taylor Hyatt, 5302 Franklin Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Ashley Elias, Painesville, Ohio.
 E. Stanton Jones, 133 Mento Ave., Painesville, O.
 Harry Taylor Hoopes, 56 Washington St., Chagrin Falls, Ohio.
 Loren Atmur, 45½ Public Square, Lima, Ohio.
 Max D. Gustin, Hillsboro, Ohio.
 James L. Gray, Lowellville, Ohio.
 James A. Miller, Bedford, Ohio.
 John Van de Velde, Jr., 213 Washington Ave., Dunkirk, New York.
 Thomas O. Worley, 2256 Cummington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Harry Cook, Harbor Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.

The Chapter expresses to all her sister Chapters the wish for a pleasant and progressive summer vacation.

LYON N. RICHARDSON.

BETA-ZETA

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

The recently organized Pan-Hellenic association at S. M. U. offered a silver loving cup to the fraternity making the highest average in the university and Beta-Zeta is proud to be the first winner of that cup. When the grades for the winter term were finally completed II K. A. was slightly ahead of her nearest rival and by reason of this fact came into possession of the cup. This cup must be won three consecutive times by the same fraternity before it can become the permanent possession of that fraternity. Beta-Zeta is striving to hold this cup as her own.

Another honor which has come to II K. A. recently is the winning of the tennis championship of the university by Julian



BETA-ZETA CHAPTER GROUP

Thomas. He went up against some strong men in this tournament but finally came out on top. With some of his strongest rivals he will represent the university at the state tennis tournament in Houston in a few weeks.

Our baseball team has just returned from a trip to South Texas and although they did not win all the games, they made a fairly good showing with the other teams they met.

The annual Y. M. C. A. carnival was held a few weeks ago and was quite a success. The first May Fete ever held at the university is to take place next week and from the elaborate plans made and the amount of work which has been put in on it, it will attract much attention.

Beta-Zeta has one new pledge, Robert Shuttles, of Dallas, who entered the university at the beginning of the spring term from a prep school in the city. There are seven seniors and one post-graduate among Beta-Zeta's number who will not return to school next year and she has already begun to look for men to fill in her ranks next year to take the place of these men who are leaving. According to a recent ruling of the faculty, no man can be initiated into a fraternity next year until the beginning of the spring term. Heretofore there have been no restrictions at all in regard to this.

The names and addresses of the chapter members are:

DeVore, Harry Samuel, Dallas, Texas.

Gibbs, Warren Edgar, Plainview, Texas.

Lemmon, McHenry Hampton, Dallas, Texas.

Thomas, Julian Little, Dallas, Texas.

Roddy Knight Preston, Clinton, Louisiana.

Bradfield, John Ragsdale, Dallas, Texas.

Pugsley, Cornelius, Jr., Timpson, Texas.

White, William Homer, Orange, Texas.

Wren, J. L., Jr., Mebank, Texas.

Waggoner, T. J., Jr., Wichita Falls, Texas.

Cook, John Alfred, Crockett, Texas.

Stokes, Paul Bacon, Crockett, Texas.

Tucker, Clemuel C., Garland, Texas.

Leavell, Joseph W., Jr., Dallas, Texas.

Connor, Paul Kerr, Archer City, Texas.

Grisham, Vaughn Isaac, Wichita Falls, Texas.

Gollihar, Paige Evans, Whitney, Texas.

Hilburn, Samuel J., Plainview, Texas.

Crawford, Harry, Dallas, Texas.

Kitts, James, Dallas, Texas.

McHenry Lemmon—Arden Club.

Harry DeVore—Editor of Mustang.

R. J. Dixon—President Students' Ass'n., Arden Club, Member Inter-collegiate Debating Team.

J. R. Bradfield, Jr.—Managing Editor of Mustang, Vice-president Senior Class Winter Term, Glee Club.

Warren Gibbs—Associate professor English.

Paul Conner—Arden Club, Vice President Senior Class Spring Term, Glee Club, Manager Basket Ball.

John Cook—Arden Club.

Julian Thomas—President Sophomore Class Spring Term, Glee Club, Winner of SMU Tennis Championship.

Paul Stokes—Baseball Team.

J. T. Waggoner, Jr.—Assistant Manager Baseball, President Sophomore Class Winter Term.

Knight Roddy—Glee Club, President Senior Class Fall Term.

Homer White—Glee Club, President Junior Class Winter Term, Member Intercollegiate Debating Team, Mustang Staff.

Beta-Zeta sends best wishes to all her sister chapters for the approaching summer and for a prosperous beginning next year.

J. R. BRADFIELD, JR.

BETA-ETA.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The Formal Dance of a month past is still the standard by which all other formals are judged. The dance was original as the scene was set as a cabaret. The dinner was served in booths done in garnet and gold. Corsages were supplanted by

baskets of spring flowers placed at each lady's plate and every detail was complete, even to wine lists and ash trays. In the interim of the Formal Dance and the Spring Party the Memorial services in honor of the "Illini" killed in the world war was held. Each fraternity and sorority painted a tree for some man who had died in service. The University Brigade marched in review with muffled drums as the flag was raised from half to full mast to symbolize the immortal fame of those dead.

The last event on our social calendar for this semester was the Annual Spring Party. The affair was given in conjunction with our neighbors on either side, the Sigma-Nu and Lambda-Chi Alpha Fraternities. Each house was decorated in a certain style, the Lambda-Chi house was Bohemian, the Sigma-Nu was a conservatory and the Pi Kappa Alpha house was a formal garden. The idea was not only something that appealed to all but was a means of knowing your neighbors better. We wish that all of our parties and dances might be arranged in this way as a better spirit of comradeship is created thereby.

During the last month the chapter has been pleased to entertain Paul B. Kelly and Walter C. Barnes. "Prof" dropped in on his way east and "Babe" stopped off on his return from the Convention.

Record of College Honors:

David Warford—Phi Alpha Delta, Egyptian Club, Gamma-Omicron Pi, Senior Smoker Committee.

William Martin—Phi Alpha Delta, Comitatus, Egyptian Club, Chairman American Legion Banquet, Senior Mixer Committee, Pan-Hellenic, Law Club Smoker Committee.

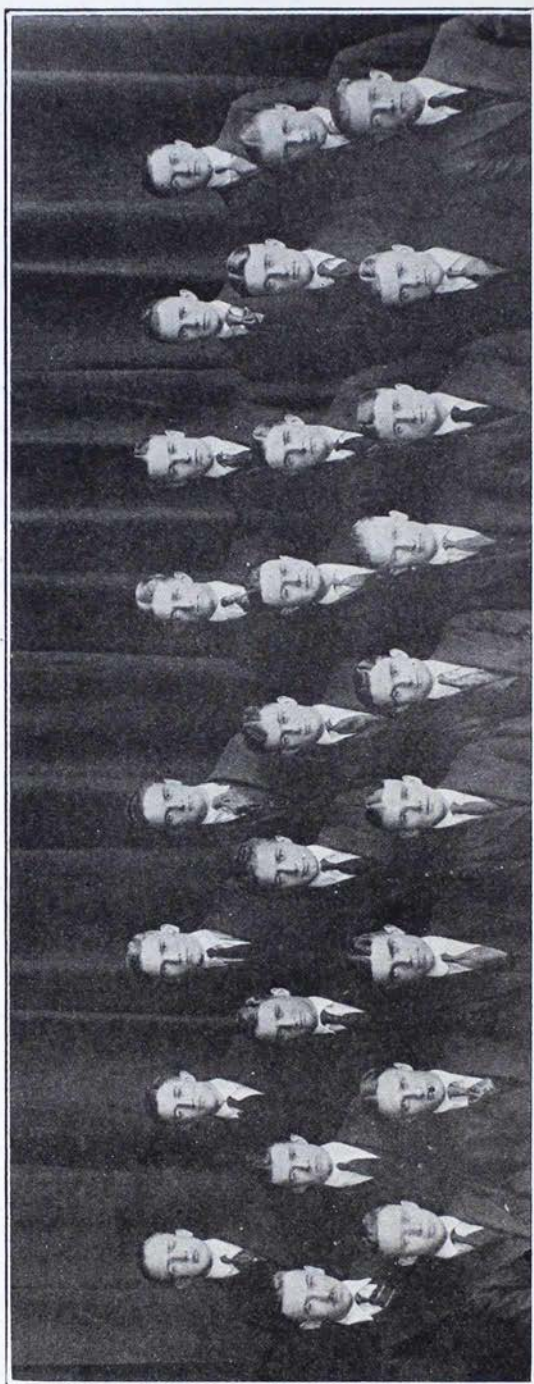
Roland Winkelman—Phi Alpha Delta, Egyptian Club, Homecoming Committee.

R. Norton Melin—Scarab, Varsity Cross Country, Manager-ship Architectural Magazine.

Sidney L. Peterson—Gamma Omicron Pi, Tribe of Illini, Conference Championship Water Basketball.

L. Melvin Nelson—Beta Gamma Sigma, Commerce Club, Mathematics Club.

Donald Bean—Adelphic. Pan-Hellenic.



BETA-ETA CHAPTER GROUP

Malvern L. Diesel—Chairman Sophomore Cotillion (1), Junior Cap Committee (2).

Joseph Kelly—Sophomore Mixer Committee (1), Sophomore Smoker Committee (2), Comitatus.

Frank H. O'Donnell—Comitatus, Senior Hat Committee, Daily Illini Staff.

Lester M. Eaton—Sophomore Cap Committee.

Howard Sassman—Executive Golf Committee.

Edward Miller—Freshman Varsity Track.

Chas. O. Hoopes—Freshman Varsity Basketball.

Beta-Eta wishes to announce the pledging of:

Elmer John Grison, Chicago, Illinois.

Joe Sherman Kelly, Watseka, Illinois.

Beta-Eta wishes her sister chapters a successful conclusion of the school year and announces her summer home addresss:

David A. Warford, Elizabethtown, Illinois.

Wm. H. Martin, Cache, Illinois.

S. L. Peterson, 1947 Cleveland Ave, Chicago, Ill.

Frank H. O'Donnell, 610 W. Hill St., Champaign, Ill.

L. M. Nelson, 4048 N. Harding, Chicago, Ill.

R. N. Melin, 101 Houston Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

Donald E. Bean, 3909 W. Eddy, Chicago, Ill.

G. A. Noxon, 3147 Allen, St. Louis, Mo.

Chas. F. Roan, 1529 N. California, Chicago, Ill.

M. L. Diesel, 3536 Victor, St. Louis, Mo.

Howard Sassman, 345 N. Menard, Chicago, Ill.

Earl J. Collins, 201 N. Pine, Chicago, Ill.

C. O. Hoopes, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

K. A. Alcorn, 2022 N. Tripp, Chicago, Ill.

E. D. English, 3506 Etzel, St. Louis, Mo.

E. E. Miller, Cairo, Illinois.

Lester M. Eaton, DuQuoin, Ill.

R. J. Sassemann, 339 Lathrop, River Forest, Ill.

Geo. J. Bartle, Pinckneyville, Ill.

J. M. Nelson, 305 E. John, Champaign, Ill.

Joe S. Kelly, Watseka, Ill.

E. J. Grison, 3438 N. Lawndale, Chicago, Ill.



BETA-THETA CHAPTER HOUSE

BETA-THETA

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Since the last letter, several important events have taken place at Cornell. Beta-Theta has been on the jump every minute, and we are taking a big share of the honors this year. K. A. Mayer was elected president of the Student Council, which carries with it the presidency of the Senior Class, the highest honor obtainable at the University.

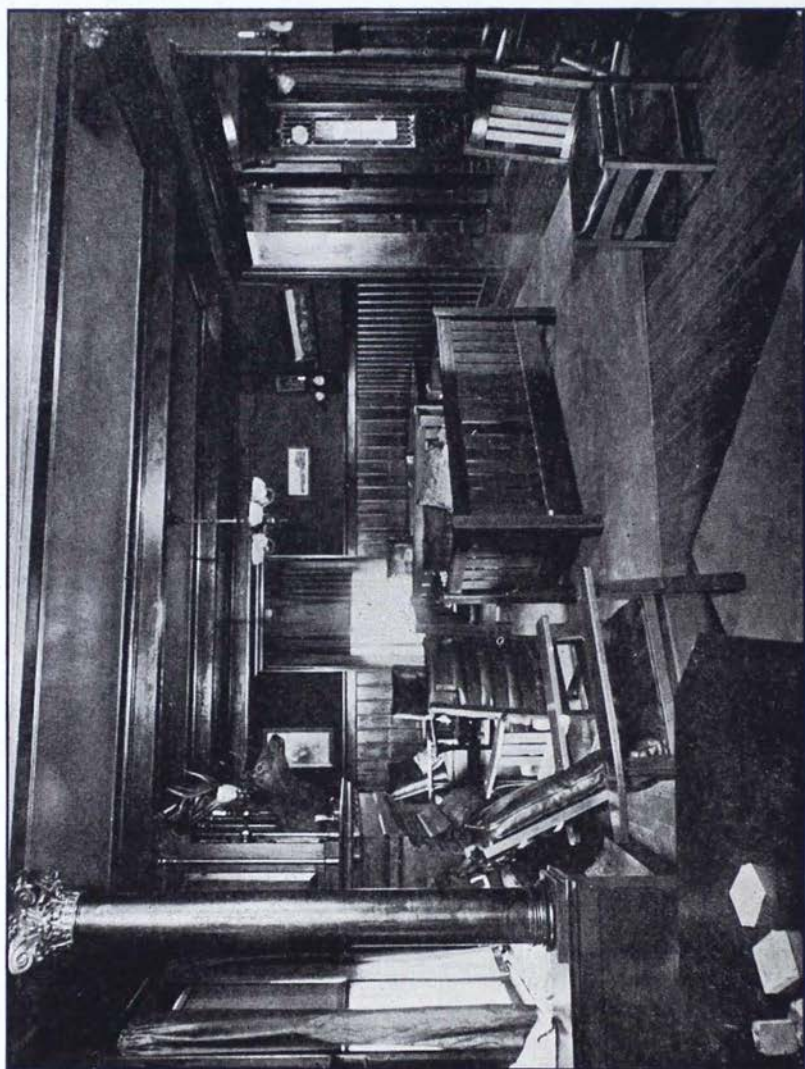
The Junior Smoker was held on March 26. At this function, all the undergraduates gather together to do honor to the "C" men of the passing year. A programme of speeches and stunts was arranged, followed by the presentation of the varsity C's. Beta-Theta had the following men on the honored list: I. C. Dresser, K. A. Mayer, J. H. Porter, and W. F. Rippe.

The next night, March 27, a dual track meet with Michigan was held at the new armory. This meet had a double interest for the undergraduate body. It was the first indoor track meet ever held at Cornell University; and secondly, its outcome would decide the champion track team, for Michigan is the Western Conference champion, and Cornell champion of the I. C. A. A. A. A. The deciding race was the relay in which Cornell won by inches, with a final score of 46-40. K. Mayer and W. Hull represented us in this meet, and also at the Penn. Relays held at Philadelphia, April 31 and May 1.

During the year several underclass track meets have been held, at which time those taking first and second places are awarded their class numerals. In a recent meet, we had three men win their numerals, W. Hull and J. M. Cowan for the sophomores, and H. Frost for the freshmen.

This year the baseball season opened during the Easter vacation. The team took a southern trip that week, going as far as the University of Virginia. J. S. Cowan was among the players who made the trip.

While we have been taking honors in athletics, we have also been showing up well in other activities.



LOUNGING ROOM, BETA-THETA CHAPTER HOUSE

T. Banta was recently elected assistant stage manager of the Cornell Masque.

A Peer has been made photographic editor of the Cornell Era for the coming year.

H. Dorrance was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, the honorary literary society.

R. Volkert has been rated the highest man in the Agricultural College for the entire time that he has been here.

E. J. Sherk was appointed managing editor of the Cornell Civil Engineer.

April 23 was the night of our house dance. We followed the policy of cutting down expenses as much as possible, and so made it informal. It was a huge success and everyone had a good time, and one-thirty o'clock came all too soon.

April 24 was "Underclass Day." Early in the afternoon, we had the underclass "Mud Rush." Then there followed a fast baseball game with Colgate. In the evening the freshmen had their banquet, while the sophomores had their annual smoker. It was a big day for the underclasses and one of the most successful ever held.

The summer addresses are:

William H. Farnham, Buffalo, N. Y.

Robert T. Deming, Elizabeth, N. J.

Karl G. Krech, Midland Park, N. J.

W. Dean Ferres, Jr., Ridgewood, N. J.

William H. Pope, Haddonfield, N. J.

G. Elliott Conover, Asbury Park, N. J.

Kurt A. Mayer, 127 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Prof. Walter B. Carver, Ithaca, N. Y.

Henry T. Dorrance, Camden, N. Y.

Alfred J. Peer, Deal Beach, N. J.

Theodore C. Banta, Ridgewood, N. J.

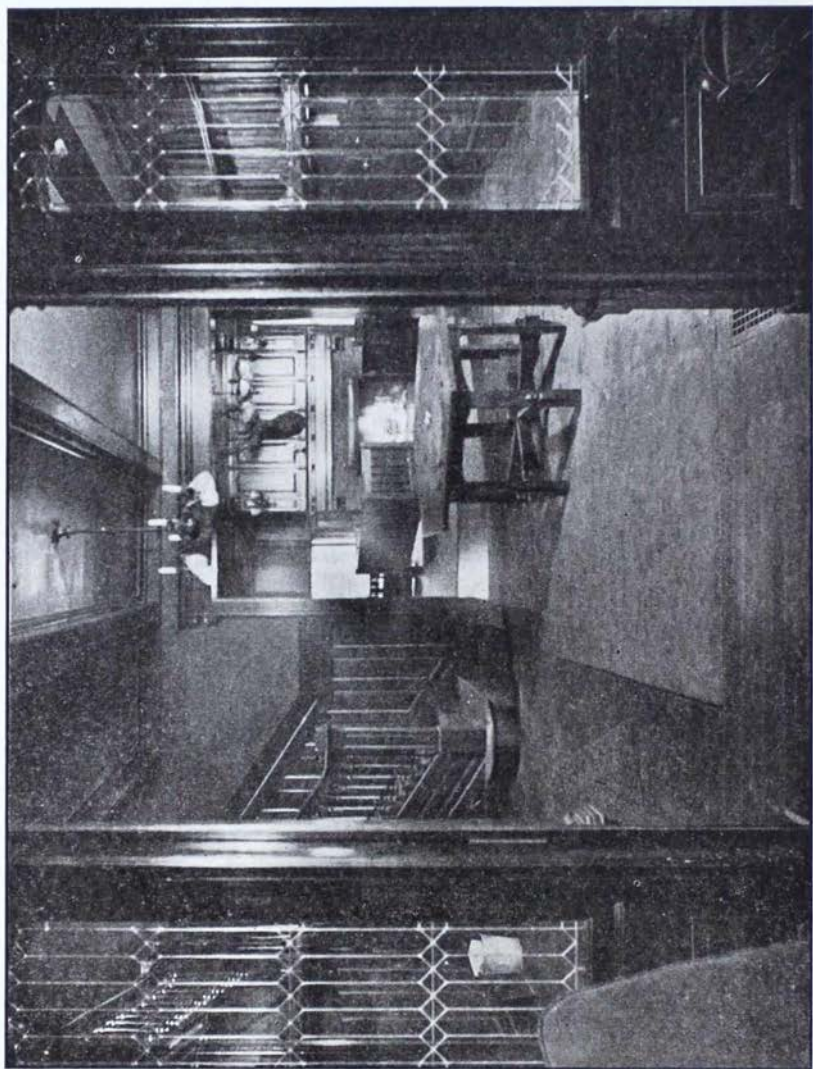
William H. Dorrance, Camden, N. Y.

George S. Dunham, 5825 Midway Park, Chicago, Ill.

James C. McGahan, 184 10th St., Troy, N. Y.

Charles G. Peck, Phelps, N. Y.

Earl J. Sherk, 1849 Regina St., Harrisburg, Pa.

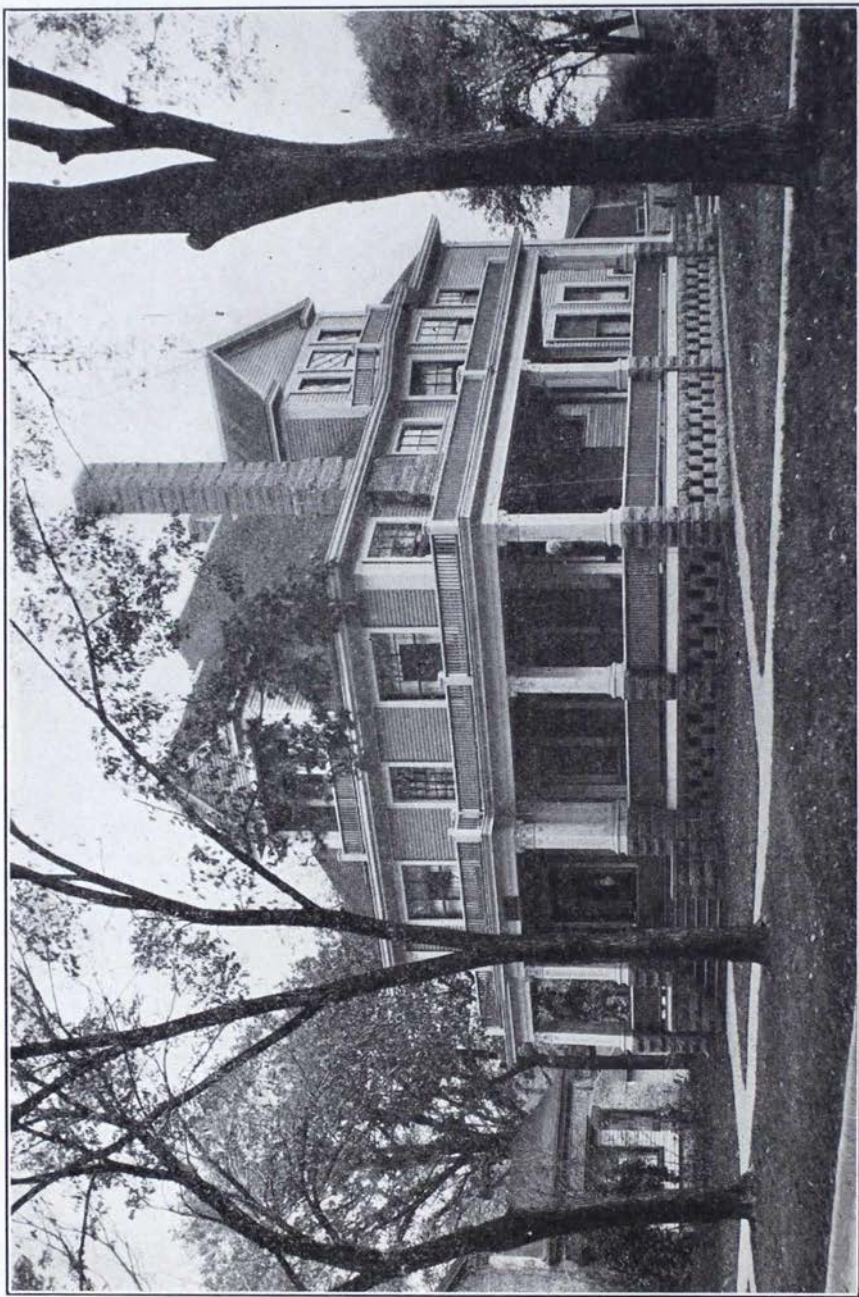


INTERIOR VIEWS, BETA-THETA CHAPTER HOUSE

Victor J. Snyder, 1610 Market St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Paul W. Thomen, Litchfield, Conn.
William C. Hull, Tupper Lake, N. Y.
Lyndon A. Peer, Deal Beach, N. J.
John J. Campbell, Jr., 57 W. 75th St., New York City.
George R. Cooley, Kittanning, Pa.
Harold A. DuBois, Ridgewood, N. J.
George C. Painter, Kittanning, Pa.
Walter H. Staiton, 17 Faxon St., Utica, N. Y.
Donald E. Marshall, 620 High St., West Hoboken, N. J.
James R. Stevenson, Jr., Hobart, N. Y.
O. Bailey Foote, Jr., Hobart, N. Y.
Robert M. Volkert, Cincinnati, Ohio.
James P. McGaughy, Pine Bluff, Ark.
James S. Cowan, Hobart, N. Y.
John M. Cowan, Hobart, N. Y.
William F. Rippe, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Ralph F. Freeman, Mendham, N. J.
Joseph H. Porter, Sag Harbor, L. I.
William H. Gehring, Honolulu, H. I.
Edwin L. Paris, Honolulu, H. I.
Robert L. Schmidt, 3928 Ave. K, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frederick T. Turner, Oil City, Pa.
Harry B. Frost, Wyckoff, N. J.
Edgar A. Calleson, 1370 Mansfield Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Louis R. Chapman, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cyril E. Hazell, Alpena, Mich.

This is the last time that we shall hear of you this year. We wish you all the best of luck during the summer, and hope that most of you will be back next fall. For those who are leaving their Alma Mater, Beta-Theta wishes a bright and successful future.

H. A. DuBois, M. S.



BETA-IOTA CHAPTER HOUSE

BETA-IOTA

BELOIT COLLEGE

As the college year draws to a close there is every indication that Beta-Iota will finish in whirlwind style. A review of the 1919-20 achievements brings out two significant facts, namely, the purchase of a chapter house, and the establishment of the group as a real force in college activities. These, it believes, are the criterion of any chapter's local success. But Beta-Iota is not yet satisfied, nor will it be content to rest here. A still greater program has been mapped out for the future.

The success of the chapter for next year is already assured. Every brother, except Buck and Eckhart who graduate, plans to return. An alert vigilance committee has not only located some very choice high school material, but has actually made negotiations. Since the beginning of the third trimester three men have been pledged and will be initiated soon. They are:

James Wooten, Beloit, Wis., "B" man in football, member of baseball team.

Kenneth Rayer, Kankakee, Ill. Violin soloist for glee club, socially active.

Rufus Morgan, Sawyer, Ky., Debater in recent Beloit-Butler-Knox contest.

The athletic spirit is still rampant among the brothers and has resulted in placing five of them on the baseball team. Three practice games, more or less disastrous, have been played to date and it is hoped have put the nine in shape to win the remaining major games of the schedule. Capt. Eckhart, Rice, and E. Schacht comprise a 'million dollar' outfield, while Winkenwerder and Wooten do the battery work. Track and tennis also come in for a large share of attention. The house hopes to be well represented in the State meet to be held June 5th at Beloit.

An alumni reunion is being planned for commencement time. A committee has been appointed and literature sent out broadcast. The many favorable replies already received indicate that it will be a grand success. Nothing will be left undone in the way of providing royal entertainment.



BETA-IOTA CHAPTER GROUP

The chapter received a lengthy report of the Victory Convention upon the return of delegate Jenkins. He emphasized the fact that Π K. A.'s wonderful growth had been such as to rank it among the first in national importance and in chapter house wealth.

Beta-Iota concludes this last letter of the year with a good luck wish for every Π wherever he may be during the summer. Most of the Beloit brothers may be located at the following addresss:

Oswald Eckhart, 223 N. Washington St., Green Bay, Wis.

Clarence Buck, 815 Portland Ave., Beloit, Wis.

Pliny Porter, Berlin, Wis.

Colin Godwin, 235 N. Lincoln Ave., Pocatello, Idaho.

Ralph Webb, 1101 Walworth Ave., Whitewater, Wis.

Norman Wood, Berlin, Wis.

Earl Rice, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

Stillman Wright, Π K. A. House, Beloit, Wis.

Ralph Jenkins, 823 College Ave., Beloit, Wis.

Lester Matzek, 732 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Carleton Joy, 419 E. 6th St., Fremont, Neb.

Alfred Joy, 419 E. 6th St., Fremont, Neb.

William Calkins, 10 Walton Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Latane Montague, 384 24th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fred Schacht, 1124 Milwaukee Ave., Racine, Wis.

Edmund Schacht, 1126 Milwaukee Ave., Racine, Wis.

Perry Calkins, 10 Walton Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Wilbur Picken, Argyle, Ill.

Edward Steinhoff, 1906 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Clyde Chaple, 213 Goodhue St., Beloit, Wis.

Walter Winkenwerder, Watertown, Wis.

Wayne King, Watertown, Wis.

John Lascelles, Capron, Ill.

Elmer Matzek, 923 34th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

John Follows, 732 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Frank Apel, 204 Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

Reinhold Anderson, 2422 14th Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Philip Bardell, En route on World Tour.

Jesse Lawyer, En route on World Tour.

ALFRED B. JOY.

BETA-KAPPA

EMORY UNIVERSITY

Since our last letter in the Shield and Diamond we have had the good fortune of taking into the bonds another fine Freshman and we take pleasure in introducing to the fraternity at large, Ruskin King, Griffin, Ga.

We also take pleasure in announcing the pledging of George L. Walker, Kirkwood, Ga.

Emory's dreams of Inter-Collegiate Athletics were realized to a certain extent when for the first time in the history of the University an Inter-Collegiate track meet was held on our



SNAPSHOT BETA-KAPPA CHAPTER HOUSE
In Grounds being Developed for Emory University

campus on May 1st. Although we did not come out first we did exceedingly well under the circumstances. This being our "debut" so to speak in track circles, and our men not having the experience of some of the older heads that contested against them, we were naturally at a disadvantage, but our fellows make quite a good showing by winning third place. The meet went to Ga. Tech. with the University of Georgia second. The entries were Ga. Tech., University Ga., Oglethorpe University, Mercer University and Emory. Beta-Kappa was represented on the track squad by Turner and Aiken. The question of Inter-

Collegiate baseball and football for next year has not been definitely settled but we have a strong belief that we will be represented in the S. I. A. A.

The Glee Club has just returned from a most successful tour of the state and Beta-Kappa had the honor of being represented on the club by Turner and Warner; the latter is acknowledged to be one of the finest college tenors in the South. In the orchestra which accompanied the club, we were represented by Warner, Foster and Deterly.

On Friday evening, May 7th, we entertained with a smoker in our new home. A number of the other fraternity and non-fraternity men, and the six Deans of the University, were invited. Punch and sandwiches were served, after which several talks were made by the Deans and other men and the afternoon was quite a success.

On May the 6th the annual election for class and University officers was held. Barnett was reelected to the University Executive Council, also President of the entire Theological Student body. Denmark was elected Editor-in-Chief of the "*Emory Wheel*," the Weekly publication, and to the University Executive Council. Warner was elected Vice President of the Glee Club. These honors are considered among the highest in the University.

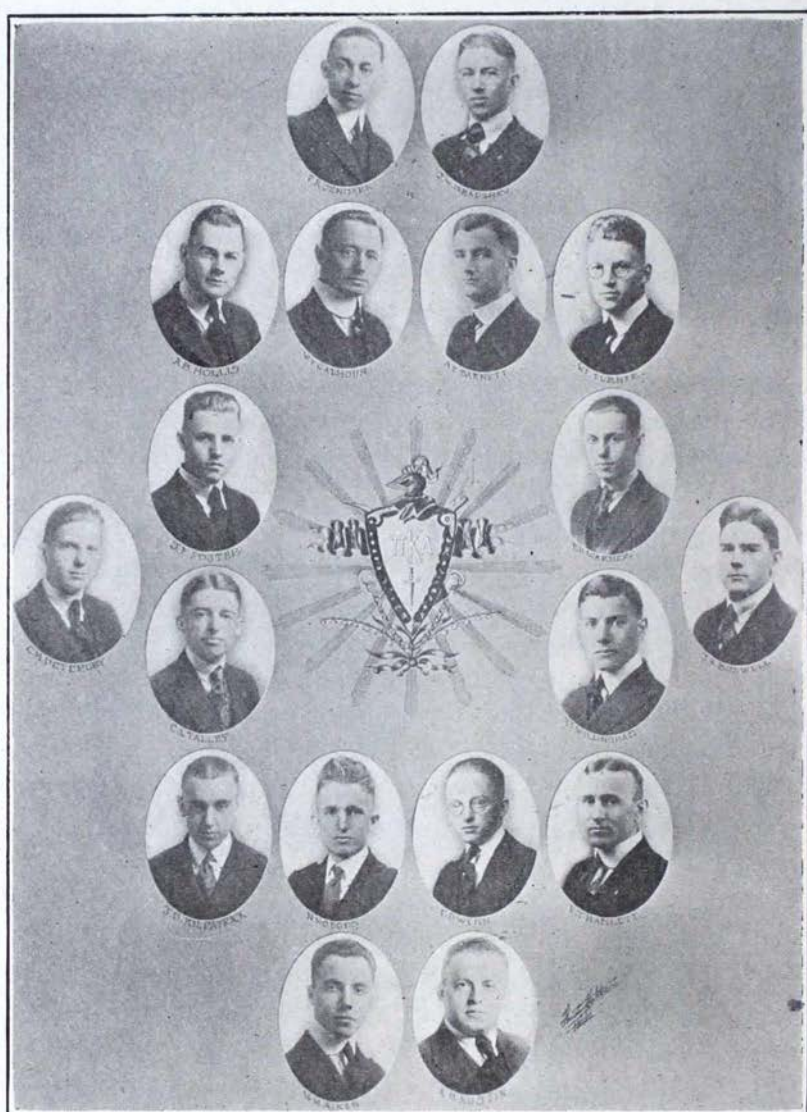
Full Record of College Honors of the men of Beta-Kappa:

Albert Edward Barnett—Theological representative to University Student Council, 19, 20, Rep't to Student Volunteer Conference at Des Moines, 19, Sec. and Treas. Mid-Year Class 1921, Andrew Sledd Literary Society, Wilbur Sewell Post American Legion, University Student Council 20, 21, President Theological Student body 20.

John Reid Roswell—Kappa Psi Medical Fraternity.

William Fletcher Calhoun—Sec. Andrew Sledd Literary Society, 20.

Ernest Ray Denmark—Pan-Hellenic Council, 19, 20, Associate Editor *Emory Wheel*, 19, 20, Editor-in-Chief 20, 21, Sec. Publication Committee Student Council 19, 20, Williams-Arant



BETA-KAPPA CHAPTER GROUP

Law Club, Law School Base Ball Team, 20, University Student Council, 20, 21, Sigma Upsilon, Honorary Literary Fraternity.

Jacob Flavel Foster—Business Mgr., Orchestra, 19, 20, Director Band, 19, 20, Member Music Committee Student Council, 19, 2nd Lieut. R. O. T. C., '20.

Hill Hodges—Williams-Arant Law Club.

Eugene Lee McCurdy—Freshman Baseball Team.

Byron Hilburn Warner—Director Orchestra, 19, 20, First Sergeant Band, 19, 20, Soloist Glee Club, Quartet, 20, Pan-Hellenic Council, 19, 20, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 19, 20, Music Committee Student Council, 19, 20, Vice President Glee Club.

Archie Boyd Austin—Sec. Masonic Club, 19, 20, Sophomore Football Team, 19, Chaplain Few Literary Society, 20.

James Donald Kilpatrick—Exchange Ed Emory Phoenix, 19, 20, Member Publication Committee Student Council, 19, 20, Mgr. Law School Baseball Team, 20, Williams-Arant Law Club.

Alton Blois Hollis—Freshman-Freshman Debate and Freshman Speaker Few Society, 20, Drum Major Band, 19, 20, Emory Wheel Staff Reporter, 19, 20.

Charles Henrly Deterly—Orchestra, 20, Emory Wheel Staff Reporter, 19, 20, Rifle Team, 20.

Clarence Lee Talley—Art Ed Campus, 20, Staff Cartoonist Emory Wheel, 19, 20, Ass't. Mgr. Baseball Team, 20, Rifle Team, 20, Band, 19, 20.

William White Aiken—Track Team, 20.

William Taylor Turner—Junior Class and All-Emory Football Team, 19, Junior Relay Team, 19, Glee Club, 20, Second Lieut. R. O. T. C., Rifle Team, 20, Track Team, 20.

Earl Gregory Hamlett—Sec. and Treas. First Year Theological Class, 20, Andrew Sledd Literary Society, Theological Base Ball Team, 20.

Time is now drawing near the final examinations and as we are going strong for the Pan-Hellenic Scholastic Cup, we are all sprinting on the last lap.

We are offered four terms a year at Emory and many of us will take advantage of the summer term. Our house will be open practically all the summer and we wish to extend a hearty invitation to all brothers to pay us a visit when in Atlanta.

Best wishes to all brothers for a great time during the coming vacation.

The following are our summer addresses:

Albert E. Barnett, Opelika, Ala.

John R. Boswell, Penfield, Ga.

James W. Bradshaw, Decatur, Ga.

William F. Calhoun, Notasulga, Ala.

Ernest R. Denmark, Quitman, Ga.

Jacob F. Foster, Shreveport, La.

Eugene L. McCurdy, Stone Mountain, Ga.

Byron H. Warner, Emory University, Ga.

Archie B. Austin, Wingo, Ky.

James D. Kilpatrick, Emory University, Ga.

Thomas I. Willingham, 144 Elizabeth St., Atlanta, Ga.

Alton B. Hollis, Madison, Ga.

Charles H. Deterly, Baton Rouge, La.

Clarence L. Talley, 110 Adams St., Greenville, Ala.

William W. Aiken, Covington, Ga.

William T. Turner, Meridian, Miss.

Earl G. Hamlett, Watervally, Ky.

Ruskin King, 312 S. Hill St., Griffin, Ga.

Morgan D. Wynne, Griffin, Ga.

Hill Hodges, Booneville, Miss.

A. B. HOLLIS.

BETA-LAMBDA

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

We are glad to announce the initiating of the following men:
Melchior August Wagner, 3018 Glasgow Place, St. Louis, Mo.
John O'Neill Closs, 3141 Edgar Ave., Maplewood, Mo.
Raymond Wilbert Shupp, 802 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

Edwin Charles Mueller, 3825 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Russell Wood Tenney, Shelbyna, Mo., Shelby County.

Charles Naumer, Altamont, Ill.

John Phillip Blake, Alice, Texas.

Harold Henry Schultz, 3955 West Pine Bld., St. Louis, Mo.

John Ardery Davidson, Salem, Ill.

Lester Knickmeyer, 5230 Wells Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Wilford U. Myers, Webster Groves, Mo.

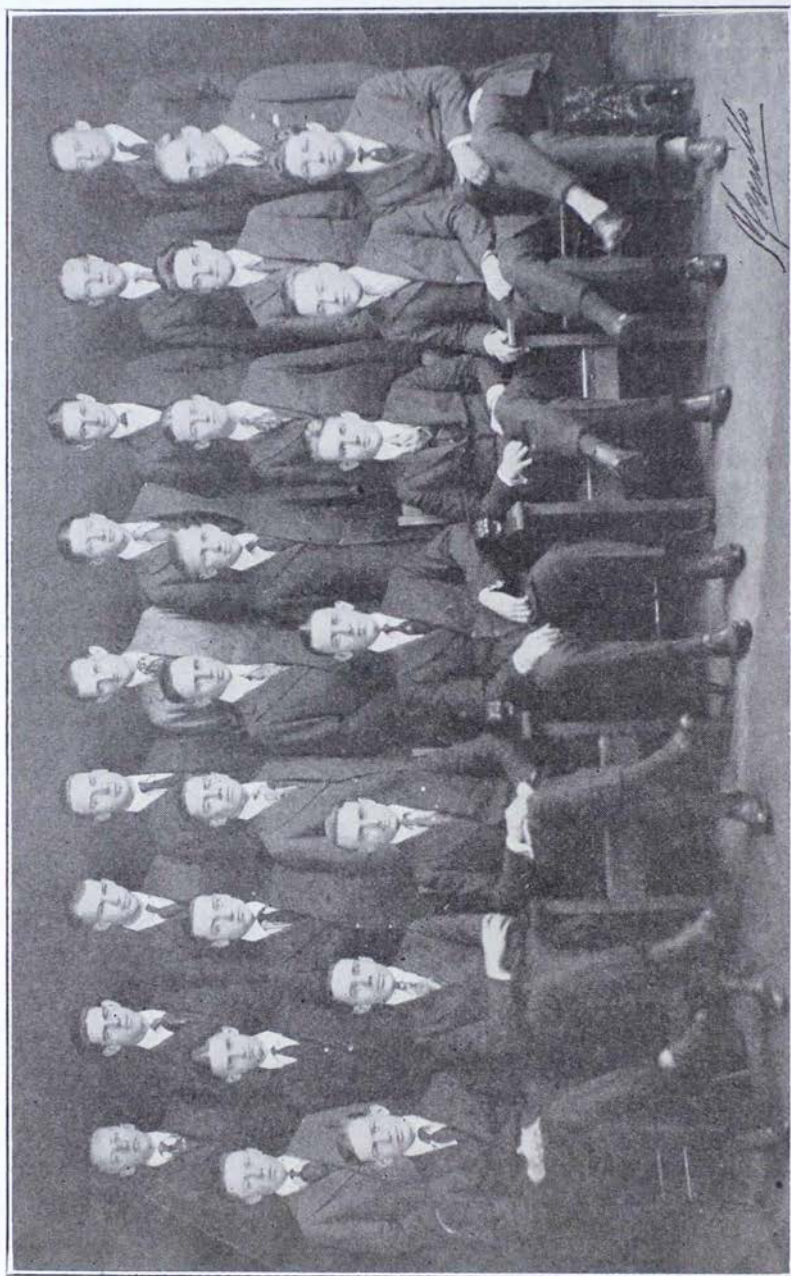
The college year is now rapidly drawing to a close, and the season for social affairs is just about at an end. Our dance held April 16 was a great success from every standpoint. Over a hundred were present, including Grand Chancellor Henry N. Eversole, District Princeps Frank Eversole, and many other members of our recently organized alumni chapter. They are simply great, these alumni, and it is certainly encouraging to know that this bunch of older and wiser men is behind us. We are planning a big smoker for them soon to let them know how much we appreciate their support. We also intend to have another dance some time before the middle of May, and this, with our reception on Mothers' Day, will close the social season for Beta-Lambda.

Our baseball team has been rather unfortunate up to date. Due to lack of practice we lost our first game to the Theta-Xi's, for three years interfraternity champions, and our second to the athletic Kappa Sigs. In this game our boys seemed to find themselves and played remarkable ball, but not quite good enough to win. We expect, however, to win our two remaining games easily. The outfield has proven to be our most serious problem, Bob Pilcher being our only veteran, whereas we own three real hurlers in Gibson, Crowder and Eddie Mueller, and good catcher in Davidson, and a star shortstop in Ray Shupp. Ray is also entered in the golf tournament and as he has considerable ability we expect him to go far before being stopped. In the tennis tournament soon to take place we will also be well represented. Altogether our chapter contains considerable athletic talent, and we confidently expect to have at least one man on every athletic team next year.

The addresses for the summer follow:

Walter Vredenburg, 5553 Terry Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Clarence Crowder, 4412 Red Bud Ave., St. Louis, Mo.



BETA-LAMBDA CHAPTER GROUP

F. Ray Leimkuehler, 4206 Cottage Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
R. P. Buchmueller, 3842 Sullivan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. B. Winkler, Granite City, Ill.
John H. Smith, 2311 Lincoln Ave., E. St. Louis, Ill.
E. H. Holtgrewe, Buckingham Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
Alfred H. Norrish, 6973 Alamo Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Charles M. Gray, 5876a Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Lloyd R. oKenig, 219 Hawthorne Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
Leo Clarence Leimquehler, 4206 Cottage Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Edwin F. Dokin, 319 Rosedale, St. Louis, Mo.
Earl F. Kleppel, St. Louis, Mo.
Otto Fischer, 3645 Nebraska Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Robert W. Pilcher, 3708 Humphrey, St. Louis, Mo.
Craig W. Munter, 2114 Fair, St. Louis, Mo.
David M. Gibson, 4337 Washington Bld., St. Louis, Mo.
Robert R. Robinson, Pontiac, Mich.
Elmer Mueller, 3825 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Edwin C. Mueller, 3825 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
John Blake, Alice, Texas.
H. R. Schultz, 3955 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
R. W. Tenney, Shelbina, Mo., Shelby Co.
Melchior Wagner, 3018 Glasgow Place, St. Louis.
John A. Davidson, Salem, Ill.
John O. Closs, 3141 Edgar Ave., Maplewood, Mo.
Wilford N. Myers, Charleston, Mo.
Charles E. Naumer, Altamont, Ill.
Raymond W. Shupp, 802 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
Beta-Lambda wishes every Pi Kap a happy and prosperous
summer.

JOHN H. SMITH.

BETA-MU

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Beta-Mu takes pleasure in announcing the initiation of:

Robert Lee Gowan, Bellevue, Texas.

Stuart O. Foster, Taylor, Texas.

And the pledging of:

Dick Lewis, El Paso, Texas.

Robt. S. Ford, Bellevue, Texas.

George M. Luhn, Taylor, Texas.

We are proud of our new men and are counting heavily on them for much assistance next fall when our crucial test comes, our first rushing season.

The Spring of 1920 has been more than satisfactory for Texas as far as athletics are concerned. "Billy" Disch's baseball team again finished the season as Southwestern champions, although it looked for a while as though Southwestern University might break our string of victorious seasons. It has been many a year since a state and southwestern pennant has failed to fly over Clark Field. The day that Texas was administering her last whipping to our ancient rivals, A. & M., the track team was winning the Southwestern Conference Meet at Houston, and Granger and Drumwright who had been sent to the Southern Meet at Atlanta "to learn the fine points of tennis," after winning the doubles championship, were playing each other for singles championship of the South. Beta-Mu has had two letter men this year: Hedick, who was fullback on the football team, and Pledge Luhn, who was awarded a letter in boxing as state champion in his weight.

Others of our new men have taken their share of honors. Gowan is Assistant in Zoology and President of the Pre-Medical Department; Foster has been a consistent Honor-roll student as also has Pledge Lewis in addition to having won a place on the Glee Club and Mandolin Club.

The summer addresses of the members of Beta-Mu are as follows:

C. R. Hooton, Mineral Wells, Texas.

Robt. L. Gowan, Bellevue, Texas.

Walter W. Meek, Jr., San Diego, Texas.

Reuben W. Gray, Cherokee, Texas.

Bertram Hedick, 106 W. 17th St., Austin, Texas.

Jno. L. McCullough, Ceiba, Spanish Honduras, C. A.

Howard C. Buchly, 205 W. 7th St., Roswell, N. M.

Stuart O. Foster, 1002 W. 7th St., Taylor, Texas.

Frank H. Lancaster, Ganado, Texas.

H. Bascom Thomas, Jr., 5715 Lindell St., Dallas, Texas.

Pledges:

Royal P. James, 124 W. Ontario Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

Bledsoe Payne, 2104 Pearl St., Austin, Texas.

Fred W. Catterall, Jr., 1412 25th St., Galveston, Tex.

George M. Luhn, 840 W. 6th St., Taylor, Texas.

Dick Lewis, No. 9 Hillcrest Apts., El Paso, Texas.

Robt. S. Ford, Bellevue, Texas.

Beta-Mu sends greeting to her sister Chapters and wishes all Brothers a happy vacation.

H. BASCOM THOMAS, JR.

ALUMNUS ALPHA-LAMBDA

The Mothers' Day program given at the active chapter house proved to be a gathering of interest to all the alumni members, as well as the active members, as some of the brothers who have not been to the house for some time, came around with their wives, and enjoyed a wonderful afternoon renewing old friendships.

Dell M. Cahoon, '17, Alpha-Tau, surprised his friends last month when he joined the ranks of the benedicts. His bride was Miss Mary A. Olsen, of Murray, Utah. Congratulations.

D. A. Boyer, who is an instructor at the University of Utah is also being congratulated. He is the proud father of a future Pi Kap.

James Paul is also recipient of congratulations as he also is the father of a boy, born early in April.

Lesley Goates, residing in Lehi, is active in American Legion work. He was manager of their basketball team, which had a very successful season, losing only two games. At present he is on a committee which is organizing a basketball team, which, if we believed Les, will win all games.

Irvin Fox, formerly of Lehi, has deserted his post as a pedagogue, and is at present running a ranch at Wendell, Idaho.

Nils (Pinkey) Bolin is a chemist with the Mineral Products Corporation (Armour owned) at Alunite, Utah.

Cavendish W. Cannon, '16, Alpha-Tau, in his A. E. F. experience, evidently took a liking to Europe, as he is back across the pond again. He was appointed as attache to the American embassy at Vienna, and started for there about the middle of March, after serving honorably as the toastmaster at the combined Alpha-Tau and Alumnus Alpha-Lambda anniversary banquet. The latest letter from him, which arrived the last of April, was from Switerland. He was then on his way to his new post, and reported that mails were irregular, so that he evidently has been on the job for a month or so, but no word has been received here as to his arrival, but we all presume that he is safely there, working.

Charles C. Johnson is at present in the office of the Internal Revenue Collector at Pocatello, Idaho. He probably isn't quite so busy as in the days of bars and steins.

Gerald Lambert is taking post-graduate work in geology at Stanford University, and writes glowing accounts of the fraternity work at Berkeley, as he has been a visitor at Alpha-Sigma.

Bryan (Grape-Juice) Johnson is grinding away at Harvard, and from all reports is working day and night at his graduate work.

ALUMNUS ALPHA-NU

Alumnus Alpha-Nu Chapter inaugurated an idea at its April meeting at dinner at the American Hotel, St. Louis, which it would recommend to the other alumni chapters if they are not already practicing it. By resolution it was agreed that every member should be a subscriber to Shield and Diamond, and all those present who were more than three years removed from

college, and therefore no longer receiving the publication, paid their subscriptions in advance to the chapter secretary, who forwarded the money to the general office.

We are sorry to record the loss to our immediate fellowship of Brother Rex Prouty, Alpha-Nu, who recently went to New York City to take up work with the Federal Reserve Bank there, having been connected with the eighth district of that bank in St. Louis. Prouty is an old-time newspaper man, but young in years and spirit. He formerly conducted Tom Terry's column known as "On the Square," for the St. Louis Star, and more recently ran a sport column for the late Republic under his own name. Members of Alpha-Upsilon and Alumnus Alpha-Epsilon will find Prouty at 14 Irving place, if he does not beat them to it on making himself known.

Beta-Lambda, Washington University, is exhibiting a true spirit of brotherhood in ways which are greatly appreciated by the alumni. The alumni were present in large and gleeful number at the spring dance of the university chapter held April 16 at Kirkwood Country Club and arrived home in the wee sma' hours jubilant over the entertainment.

Followed that an invitation to a smoker in honor of Alumnus Alpha-Nu, which, of course, was gratefully accepted. The older men are doing their best to reciprocate to those still in college. We are having representatives of Beta-Lambda attend our dinner meetings. At that prior to the convention S. M. C. Dave Gibson was present and compared notes on the St. Louis wishes at the New Orleans meeting.

At the following dinner I. M. C. Ray Leimkuehler, who is an architect and graduate student, told of plans for community fraternity buildings at Washintgon University, which, it is the consensus of opinion, are not quite what is wanted. A big objection to them is that dining rooms, the life of a frat house, are excluded, it being expected that the Commons will be used by all. The plans as drawn, give each fraternity a separate unit of a large, three-story building, with separate entrance. The first floor is given over to a large entertainment room and the upper floors have dormitories and small sleeping rooms.

Among recent additions to our membership are the following: Warren G. Brown, bond salesman with W. R. Compton & Co., and William R. Knapenburger, mining engineer, Collinsville Zinc Corporation, both of the University of Missouri, though the latter finished his studies at Rolla; Rowe Garesche, attorney, Rolla; K. G. Coffman, Ford Hotel Supply Co., Kansas State Agricultural College; Marcius C. Carson, United States Internal Revenue agent, University of Illinois, and Robert Tiernan, Aluminum Ore Co., Kentucky State University. The boys are flocking to our chapter.

At the last meeting the correspondent asked that the members keep him posted of their doings as a matter of news for these columns. Believing personals are the best news of general interest it will be endeavored to supply them in the future.

Alumnus Alpha-Nu was represented at the initiation meetings of Beta-Lambda on April 29 and May 1 when 10 men were put through their paces, giving the chapter 29 active and four alumni members.



ALUMNI DEPARTMENT

Address all communications for this department to the General Office, 328-331 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., not later than the 1st of September, November, January, March, and May of each year.

ALPHA

Senator Oscar W. Underwood, of Alabama, was elected democratic leader in the senate April 27 at a conference of senate democrats. He was unopposed, Senator Hitchcock, of Nebraska, acting leader since the death of the late Senator Martin, of Virginia, having withdrawn from the fight last week.

Senator Underwood was leader of the democrats in the house for four years, in the sixty-third and sixty-fourth congresses. Prior to that he was assistant to Representative Champ Clark on the house rules committee. The present tariff law bears his name. He has been a member of the senate since 1915 and is now campaigning for reelection.

Brother Underwood entered congress about twenty-five years ago and soon will be 58 years of age.

William P. D. Bush, '17, is now with the Niagara Fire Insurance Company of New York.

Walter H. Robertson, B. L., '02, is now located in Bristol, Tenn.-Va. He is the representative of his district in the Virginia legislature.

J. Addison Ingle, M. A., '17, is living at 500 Woodlawn Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. He is connected with Palmer, Harvey & Co., 113 Cheapside, Baltimore.

Robert B. Albertson, B. A., B. L., '12, is a member of the law firm of Albertson and Bosman, 301-305 New Kirn Bldg., Portsmouth, Va. Brother Albertson is also attorney for the Commonwealth.

Col. Daniel W. Harman, Medical Corps, U. S. A., who returned from service in the A. E. F. last summer, is stationed at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Alexander Pope Hull, B. L. 1895, died of pneumonia at his home in Charlottesville, Va., Feb. 12. At the time of his death, Brother Hull was on the editorial staff of the Michie Company, law book publishers.

BETA

W. G. Sommerville, '16, has recently been licensed for the Presbyterian Ministry at Alexandria, Va. He expects to take over a pastorate at Hillsboro, Va., immediately.

J. R. McGregor, '15, is assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Atlanta.

H. L. McCaskill, '15, after having taken up the salesmanship course in the National Cash Register Company, at Dayton, Ohio, is located in Shreveport, La.

J. E. Johnston, '14, who has been principal of the Reynolds School in Winston-Salem for the past year, has recently finished a course in Pedagogy at Columbia University.

J. P. McNielle, '17, has been studying law at the University of South Carolina, during the past session.

G. P. Scott, '19, is treasurer of the City of Statesville, N. C.

S. M. Gilbert, '19, is with the Pepsi-Cola Company in New Bern, N. C.

M. S. Kennedy, '18, is located in Cornersville, Tenn., where he has large farming interests.

W. S. Overton, '18, is employed in cotton work in Kanapolis, N. C.

A. M. Inman, '19, is a cotton broker in York, S. C.

J. E. McQueen, '19, is in mercantile and automobile business in Clio, S. C.

H. E. Apperson, ex '21, is in the automobile business in Winston-Salem.

J. H. Hendricks, ex '21, has been in Arizona for over a year on account of his health.

W. H. H. Cowles while visiting friends in St. Louis, was seriously injured in an automobile accident.

T. M. Hill, '16, is taking advanced work in chemistry at Princeton.

G. W. Brown, '18, is in the automobile business in Anderson.

GAMMA

Jack Tolson is still working with the First Nat'l Bank of Richmond, Va.

Lewis Jones has been elected Commonwealth's Attorney of Middlesex County and has his office at Urbanna, Va. We congratulate Bro. Jones upon his success.

J. W. Stephens is still with Schmitz Nat'l Bank of Newport News, Va., and has recently received a promotion.

A. L. Brittingham has a position at Pigs Point, Va. He attended our last dances.

John Tipton is attending the Medical College in Richmond, studying dentistry.

Miles Omohundro, who has affiliated with Alpha, is doing splendid work at University of Virginia and is making quite a good name for himself.

G. G. Hawkins is again practicing medicine at Hampton, Va., where he was before leaving to serve his country.

R. D. Ellis is with Bagby Furniture Co., Baltimore, Md. We hope to have him active in the chapter next fall.

T. G. Walton has a position with the Hall, Gibbs Motor Co., Berkley, Va.

Hugh Parker has accepted a position in Baltimore, but that is as much as we know.

E. A. Stephens is now actively engaged in the auto and truck business in Norfolk, Va., and is making good as the President of Stephens Motor Co.

G. L. Wright is teaching at Heathville, Va., where he was principal before entering the Marines.

W. S. Brent is nicely situated as principal of Deep Creek Va. High School. Bro. Brent will probably study medicine next fall.

F. F. Jenkins is principal of Chauchatuck High School, which position Bro. W. S. Brent held for two years.

C. B. Thomas is doing newspaper work in New York. He is also in charge of the William and Mary Endowment Campaign.

S. B. Hall is superintendent of the schools in Portsmouth, Va.

Robert Newton is principal of Franklin (Va.) High School.

Tayloe and Robert Murphy are at home, Mt. Holly, Va., where they have been managing the farm since their father's death last December.

John H. Brent is principal of Hampton (Va.) High School.

Vernon C. Sprathy is quite successfully practicing law in Hampton, Va.

H. B. Devrieux is still teaching at Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va.

Dierhai is teaching at John Marshall High School, Richmond, Va. He was taken in the Phi Beta Kappa here last fall, as also was Bro. C. B. Thomas.

We are always glad to hear from our alumni and would appreciate their sending their change in addresses.

ZETA

One of the most brilliant of the Easter events will occur this evening when members of the Zeta chapter, Pi Kappa Alpha, entertain with reception and dance at the Cherokee Country club.

More than two hundred guests will respond to the beautifully engraved invitations issued at an early date, with this inscription:

Zeta Chapter
Pi Kappa Alpha
Cherokee Country Club
Thursday evening, April first
at nine o'clock

Dancing

Please Reply

Elaborate functions are given annually by the fraternities of the University of Tennessee, and this year Pi Kappa Alpha

is numbered second in entertaining. The members of this fraternity are popular in all activities of the university, as well as social fetes, tendered among the college set. They have an active and prominent alumni in the city, many of whom will be present on this delightful occasion.

The decorations of the Country club will be most artistic. The ball room will represent a rose garden, and panels of lattice work will cover the entire walls and ceilings, and entwined through this will be roses, and green, with occasional butterflies to give it an added touch of beauty. From the latticed ceiling will be hung the graceful grey Spanish moss, the whole appearance suggesting the beautiful cool rose arbor of an old-fashioned garden.

Throughout the reception suite of the club the insignia and pennants of the fraternity will be used in decorating.

A splendid out-of-town orchestra has been engaged to furnish the dance music and during the entire evening a refreshing punch and coffee will be dispensed.

At a late hour, an intermission in the dancing will occur, and at this time, a delicious plate luncheon course will be served.

The chapter will be fortunate in having with them for the occasion a number of visitors, including many of their alumni from over Tennessee. The alumni who have come for this special event are: Messrs. D. B. Wexler, of Johnson City; Milton Kilpatrick and James Johnson, of Sweetwater; Samuel Wilson, of Loudon; H. B. Landess, of Fayetteville; also two pledges of the fraternity from T. M. I., Hazen Bruner and Robert Ferrell.

The following alumni and friends of the members will chaperone: Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hudson, Mr. and Mrs. J. Pike Powers, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Williston N. Cox, Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Briscoe, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. I. E. Dooley, and Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Borchers.

At the annual dance given on April 1, the following Alumni were present as guests of the active chapter: Sam Wilson, Zeta; Dan Wexler, Zeta; Milton Kilpatrick, Zeta; James Johnson, Zeta; C. J. Broyles, Alpha Delta; Wm. Morgan, Zeta, and James Ernest, Alpha Delta.

We were indeed pleased to have as chaperones the following Alumni and their wives: Mr. and Mrs. J. Pike Powers; Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hudson; Mr. and Mrs. Williston N. Cox; Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Briscoe; and Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Borches. The presence of these Alumni contributed not a little to the success of the entertainment.

We were very glad to receive the following announcement, a short time ago:

ROBERT LEE LOWRY, JR.
March twenty-third, 1920
Mr. and Mrs. Horace Carlisle Lowry

Alumnus L. T. McCoy stopped over with us for a short time on his way from his last situation at Plainsfield, N. J., to his future location at Nashville, Tenn., where he is to take charge of the branch office of the International Motor Co.

PI

K. C. Patty is practising law at Graham, Tazewell Co., Virginia.

A. B. Bowman, Jr., is practising law with the firm of Sells and Simonds, Johnson City, Tenn.

Henry Baker and W. L. Sandidge are teaching at the Augusta Military Academy, Ft. Defiance, Va.

C. E. Williams is associate professor in the Washington and Lee Law School.

John W. Baylor, who graduated at the Johns Hopkins University last year, is a physician at the Johns Hopkins Hospital.

Bob Hobson is connected with the Department of Justice and is at present located at Louisville, Ky.

Page Enloe is attending the Lowell Institute of Technology of Lowell, Mass., where he is studying textile engineering.

Paul Earwood, who attended the Washington and Lee Engineering School in 1914, is chief engineer for a coal company in Beckley, W. Va.

A. C. Buchannon, who is practising law in Tazewell, Va., was recently elected Mayor of that prosperous city.

"Tuck" Harrison, who has been very successful in the insurance business in Norfolk, Va., was a visitor of the chapter during the Mid-winter and Easter Dances.

W. V. Birchfield, who is the Chapter House Fund Trustee, is practising law with the firm of Hall, Wingfield and Apperson, of Roanoke, Va.

Peter Lantz, P. A. and S. O. Laughlin of Wheeling, W. Va., visited the chapter while on a tour of the Valley of Virginia staying a week-end in the environs of their younger days.

P. P. Gibson who is practising law in Huntington, W. Va., has expressed his intention of being present at the 1920 W. & L. Finals.

L. J. Boxley, '11, is junior partner in the firm of W. W. Boxley and Son, Railroad Contractors, with offices in Roanoke, Va.

UPSILON

L. W. Payne (92) is a member of the faculty at the Univ. of Texas, where he holds the Chair of English.

J. V. Denison (95) is practicing law at Opelika, Ala. His success at law has been remarkable and he is recognized as one of the strongest lawyers in the State.

J. W. Tidmore (19) decided to return to Auburn for another year, not as a student but a member of the faculty in the Dept. of Agriculture.

W. M. Mobley (19) is a student at the Boston Tech. The last report from him was that he had a new explosive to test. We trust that it will be a success.

Dr. E. S. Winters (18) is in charge of the State Serum Plant, located in Auburn. He is as active as any active member of the Chapter and is always working for the interests of Upsilon.

Johnny Suggs is playing baseball with the Atlanta Southern League team. If his work this year is as good as last he will soon be with the Majors.

R. A. Vinton (17) married last fall and is in business at Memphis, Tenn.

G. R. Bowling (16) is in the Drug Business at Lafayette, Ala.

J. E. Esdale (04) is practicing law in Birmingham.

Leo Walker is in the Real Estate Business at Wylom, Ala.

Mr. and Mrs. Wesley P. Newton

WILLIAM PERGUES NEWTON

April 1st, 1920

Brother Newton was a member of the class of '09. The II's that were at the R. O. T. C. Camp at Plattsburg, will remember him as being toastmaster at the banquet.

A. F. Alsobrook (09) is busy dodging the "Boll Weevil" on his plantation near Five Points, Ala.

Ben Andrews is also running a large plantation near Lafayette, Ala.

Upsilon is very lucky to have a large number of Alumni living near Auburn. They are a great help to us for every week-end finds several of them at the house. We would like very much to hear from all of our Alumni so we can keep in touch with them always.

MR. AND MRS. E. P. HARDWICK

request the honor of

R. A. SMYTHE

Grand Treasurer Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity
presence at the marriage of their daughter

MARGARET

to

MR. JAMES MCCOY OLIVER

on Wednesday, the ninth day of June

at three-thirty o'clock

1615 Tenth Avenue, South

Birmingham, Alabama

PSI

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Psi Chapter cordially invites
you to attend their dance
Saturday evening, May Fifteenth
Nineteen hundred and twenty

R. S. V. P.

At Home

"Jack" Smiley, Jr., is in business with his father. Address Smiley Sand & Gravel Co., Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Palmer H. Cox is working for his father in Atlanta. Home, 34 Briarcliff Road.

Jeff Finley is farming; his address is Cuthbert, Ga.

Garnett McMillian's address is The McMillian Realty and Insurance Co., Clarkesville, Ga.

William Akers is treasurer of King Hdw. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Minor Lee Stephens is a major and has been elected governor of Mandaneo Island, P. I.

E. L. McCurdy is attending Emory Univ.

Cecil R. Neal was a captain in the army at the time of his death.

Jno. Pilcher is in the automobile business, Augusta, Ga.

Fred Roark is farming. Address Gainesville, Ga.

Jno. Peyton is with America Zinc Co., Mascot, Tenn.

Lamar Weaver is farming. Address Rome, Ga.

James Bradshaw is attending Emory Univ.

OMEGA

Elliot C. Kertley has been in town for the spring race meeting. "Percy" is now working on a newspaper in Frankfort, his home town.

Vernon A. Dinkle, who is now practicing law in Catlettsburg, was down for the initiation of Phi Alpha Delta (legal) in April.

Charles K. Dunn, '16, is Traffic Manager, Chicago Telephone Company. His address is 5736 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Guy Drake is selling automobiles in Lexington.

L. George Hayes is road engineering work in Madisonville, Ky.

Edward W. Scent is in the lumber business at Barbourville, Ky.

Eugene M. Hendrix is farming near Maysville.

Robert M. Davis, '18, is with the Westinghouse Electric Co. at Pittsburg. He expects to be back for commencement.

Geo. E. Goodwin, Dr. E. Crowley Elliot, Lucien V. Farra, Lemuel P. Gooding, Louis E. Hillenmeyer, C. R. Bourland and W. R. Wilson are the incorporators of the Stanley H. Smith Memorial Association, organized for the purpose of purchasing a chapter house for Omega chapter.

James M. Hedges, '18, is with the Ford Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.

Edward A. Watkins is in Cleveland, Ohio, with a hotel company. DeKota Apartments, 18th St., Cleveland, Ohio, will reach him.

Everett S. Penn is in Georgetown, Ky.

Edwin R. Burnley is farming at his home, Kevil, Ky.

Leon K. Frankel, formerly professor of electrical engineering at the University, has gone into the Architectural business as a member of the firm of Curtis and Frankel, Lexington, Ky.

ALPHA-ALPHA

J. B. McCullen, who has been with the British American Tobacco Co., at New York City since his graduation, was recently sent to Jamaica by the Company, but he is now back in New York.

The Stork has recently paid visits to the homes of Brother and Mrs. R. M. Gantt, of Durham, North Carolina, and Brother and Mrs. W. S. Lee, Jr., of Raleigh, North Carolina, leaving a daughter at each.

N. M. Patton has announced himself as a candidate for state senate.

John R. English is now manager of Efir's Department Store at Lumberton, North Carolina.

Colonel John D. Langston has recently been discharged from the Army, where he was a member of General Crowder's staff, and is now practicing law in Goldsboro, North Carolina.

Paul N. Neal is now practicing medicine in Raleigh, North Carolina.

To Our Alumni:

Alpha-Alpha wishes to keep in touch with you, and it is very important that she should, but without your support any attempt that we may make will be useless. Now, Brother Alumni, let us urge you to let your chapter know where you are located and what you are doing.

ALPHA-GAMMA

John R. Perez, a member of the Louisiana Legislature from one of the wards in the city of New Orleans, has been in Baton Rouge for the past few weeks attending the sessions of the general assembly. Brother Perez was elected to the legislature during the recent election and received what is considered a good majority over his opponents.

O. B. Steele, who lives in Baton Rouge and who takes a great interest in Alpha Gamma chapter is now employed by the Standard Oil Company of Louisiana. He has been working for the company for a good while and according to his statements he is well pleased with the outlook for advancement in the future.

A recent marriage of interest in university circles was that of Miss Byrne Monget of Baton Rouge, La., to Frank M. Womack of Kentwood, La. Both bride and groom are graduates of Louisiana State University.

Alpha-Gamma chapter enjoyed a visit a few weeks ago from Otto Morris. Brother Morris is in the oil business and is located in Shreveport, La.

A frequent visitor in Baton Rouge is Dave Guthrie. He is engaged in engineering work a few miles out of the city limits.

E. S. Voelker, a graduate of Louisiana State University, states that he is making great progress in the automobile business in Lake Providence, La. Brother Voelker started in this business shortly after he finished school last year and has built up through hard labor and fair dealings one of the most successful businesses of its kind in the northern portion of the state.

Another alumnus of Alpha-Gamma chapter who is engaged in the automobile business is Curtis Richardson, who is located in Baton Rouge. Brother Richardson has one of the best garages here.

The Fraternity will be pleased to learn of the arrival of John R. Perez, *Junior*, which occurred May 5th, 1920, at 1839 Valence St., New Orleans, La. Heartiest congratulations and all good wishes are extended to Mr. and Mrs. Perez and a royal welcome to the young II.

ALPHA-DELTA

MRS. FLORIDE COOPER WELLS
requests the honour of your presence
at the marriage of her daughter
MARIAN FLORIDE
to

MR. SAMUEL NORWOOD HODGES
on Wednesday evening, April the twenty-eighth
at half after six o'clock
Pryor Street Presbyterian Church
Atlanta, Georgia

At Home
after the fifth of May
Sixty-three Crest Hill Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia

An event of great interest in Atlanta and throughout Georgia to a large and prominent family connection and to hosts of friends, was the marriage of Miss Adelaide Crichton Callaway and Mr. John Wharton Humphreys, Alpha-Delta, formerly of Shreveport, La., now of Atlanta, which was solemnized at the West End Baptist Church at 5 o'clock Saturday afternoon, June 12th, Dr. John F. Purser officiating.

The ushers were Mr. I. T. Callaway, Jr., and Mr. Carrol Grist, Alpha-Delta, of Buford.

The groomsmen were Mr. Landers Yarbrough, Zeta, Mr. Carol Griffin, Alpha-Delta, and Mr. Larry Smith, Psi.

The best man was Lieutenant J. A. Sheahan, Thirteenth Field Artillery, Camp Dodge, Ia., Alpha-Delta.

Brother Humphreys is an engineer with the Arthur Tufts Company, Atlanta, Ga.

N. E. Adamson, 532 North St., Portsmouth, Va., attended the Alumni Association gatherings during the commencement season. Hope other Brothers will return next year.

Samuel N. Hodges has resigned his position with the Babcock-Wilcox Co. and formed the Griffin-Hodges Co., Engineers and Industrial Builders, with offices at 503 Walton Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

MR. AND MRS. ISAAH TUCKER CALLAWAY
request the honour of your
presence at the marriage of their daughter
ADELAIDE CRICHTON
to

MR. JOHN WHARTON HUMPHREYS
on Saturday, the twelfth of June
at five o'clock in the afternoon
WEST END BAPTIST CHURCH
Atlanta, Georgia

ALPHA-EPSILON

The New Bern Sun-Journal, an afternoon daily newspaper, has been purchased by John A. Park, of Raleigh, it was announced in New Bern today. Many improvement will be made in the paper by the new management, including additional equip-

ment and an enlarged staff, according to the announcement. Brother Park is the publisher of The Raleigh Times, The Fayetteville Observer, afternoon daily newspapers, and Turner's Almanac.

S. S. Walker, who graduated with the class of '19 in Textile Engineering, is now assistant superintendent of the Martinsville Mfg. Co., Martinsville, Va.

F. R. English, who has been connected with the Electrical Supply business in Martinsville, Va., for the last year, will return to college next September.

E. P. Holmes is now in charge of the Durham branch of the Henry L. Doherty Traction Company.

C. B. Park is travelling North and South Carolina and Georgia selling garage accessories and supplies. We hope to have Park back with us next fall.

Jim MacDougal is selling Textile Dyes throughout North and South Carolina. "Jimmie" is admitted to be the best athlete ever turned out by N. C. State College. He visits us frequently and his services have been of great benefit developing our college track team.

Lt. Commander Peyton Park was recently home on a month's furlough. On his return to duty he was placed in command of one of our newest and latest submarines.

* Alpha Epsilon had the pleasure of having Davie Harris as a visitor a short while ago.

ALPHA-ZETA

ALPHA ZETA

of

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Friday evening, May seventh

Nineteen hundred twenty

at seven-thirty o'clock

Dancing

Armory

J. W. Higgs, who finished in engineering in March, is now a resident engineer at Ozark, Ark.

R. D. Harris is a bookkeeper at Newport, Ark.

Harold A. Smith is now located at Linden, N. J.

Jno. E. Casey holds a very responsible position in the Dept. of Agriculture, at Little Rock, Ark.

R. H. Clark, who has been attending Washington University at St. Louis, is now at his home at Jasper, Ark., having left school on account of his father's illness.

Joe Lee McKennon has hopes of getting rich by the cotton buying route. He is located at Dumar, Ark.

"Skeets" Duke was present at our weekly meeting on the 8th.

Lewis Dawson came down from Tuscaloosa to our anniversary masquerade on May 12th.

"Louse" Walker came out to see us on the 22nd. He was on his way to S. M. A. at Greensboro.

John Allen was present at our regular meeting on the 22nd.

Carey Phillips came out to see us on Sunday, April 4th. He is now teaching school in South Alabama. He graduated from Howard in 1918.

L. M. ("Pink") Martin is now in business in Ft. Worth, Texas.

"Bill" Griffin, of Cullman, is now in the automobile business in Tulsa, Okla.

Word comes to us that John Caylor is planning to enter the University of Chicago next fall.

Earl Blackwelder is working "pro tem," for J. Black and Sons.

We have received a letter from W. L. Porter, of Bryan, Texas, concerning Alpha-Pi in her infant days. Brother Porter was a charter member and is prepared to tell of our early history. He is now assistant professor of Mathematics in Texas A. & M. College.

ALPHA-IOTA

B. A. Summer is now living in Columbia, Miss., in the automobile business and doing fine.

L. H. Gates is a planter in Corno, Miss., and is making a great success.

S. B. Vick is playing baseball with the N. Y. Americans.

J. L. Green is a salesman for the Ivory Soap and has headquarters here in Jackson.

I. L. Tigert is a lawyer in N. C.

W. L. Mitchell is a cadet in West Point.

Henry Mounger, Jr., is studying Law at the University of Mississippi.

P. B. Bellenger is in the lumber business in Delo, Miss.

W. E. Ratliff is a merchant in McComb, Miss.

R. T. Keyes is studying law at the University of Miss.

M. B. Montgomery is a planter in Potts Camp, Miss.

F. T. Krauss is a merchant in the city of Port Gibson, Miss.

F. M. McCorkle is a merchant in Booneville, Miss.

Hill Hodges is a student at Emory College.

H. H. Lansford is in business in Texas and is expected back at school next year.

G. M. Lester is in business in Jackson, Miss.

R. A. J. Sessions is a merchant in Woodville, Miss.

ALPHA-RHO

Walter L. Arnholt was married Thanksgiving Day to Miss Irene Metzger of Columbus, sister of Walter Metzger. He teaches High School at Sandusky. Address 332 Camp St.

Wallace L. Arnhold is also teaching in Sandusky High School.

Dr. W. D. Barcroft is enjoying a fine practise at his dental office, corner West Broad and Sandusky Sts., Columbus, Ohio.

Milton S. Beal is in Dayton; address Box 11, Y. M. C. A. He is an instructor in aviation at Wright Field.

Morrill G. Beck returned from France in July, and is again in the Electrical Contracting business. The address of his store is 616 North High St., Columbus, Ohio.

Ralph A. Boers is in Akron, address 502 W. Market St.

Frank K. Billet is Auditor for the Toledo Shipbuilding Co. He is married and lives at 566 Oakwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

C. E. Bowser is in Detroit, Mich., Chief Checker in Drafting Department of the General Motors Corp.

George A. Bredehoft is the father of a fine boy; William Tus-sing, born January 26, 1920.

S. L. Brenninger lives at 283 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, O., but wrote some time ago that he expects to go to California this spring.

Calvin A. Buehler is back at the University as Graduate As-sistant in Chemistry. He is still "one of the boys" at the house.

Ivan B. Caris's house address is now 328 Clairmonte Ave., Syracuse, New York, N. Y.

Dr. Clinton W. Clark has taken over the management of his father's large farm near St. Mary's, Ohio, in which town he resides at 383 Market St.

Clyde W. Clark is paymaster of the American Rubber Co., of Akron, O.

Dr. Hugh Clark's home at present is in Massena, New York, where he is Chief Chemist for the Aluminum Co. of America, but may be transferred to some other city soon.

Howard D. Clayton is with the Cluett Peabody Co., Troy, New York. Home address 303 Spring Ave.

Robert E. Clayton is with the S. S. Kresge Co. in Detroit, his work being advertising and publicity. Address 1607 Kresge Bldg. Bob has bought a home in Walkersville, Ontario, across the river from Detroit. He is Assistant to Director of Promo-tion Department of Kresge Co.

Shirley J. Coon is now head of the department of Economics and Dean of the College of Commerce of the University of Mon-tana. Residence 504 East Front S., Missoula, Montana.

Frederick W. Cowles sailed March 1, 1920, for Colombo, Cey-lon, where he will represent the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.

S. B. Creamer is Manager of the Sherrods-ville Coal Co., Sher-rodsville, Ohio. He has charge of a drift mine in this town and is about to enlarge operations by beginning coal stripping oper-ations.

A. Dwight Curfman at last reports he is employed in the Me-chanical Sales Department of the Goodrich at Akron, O.

Henry E. Damschroeder is a student of Medicine at Ohio State this year.

William McKinley Davis is working at home on the farm at Oak Hill, Ohio.

Arthur F. Dean is engaged in Architectural work in New York. Address 206 W. 52nd St.

Oakes C. Dudiet is back in the University this year, and is discharging the duties of S. M. C. of the Active Chapter.

To Mr. and Mrs. Milton D. Fox was born a baby daughter Feb. 23, 1920. Address Box 694, Youngstown, Ohio.

George H. Frech is a student of Law at the University.

E. J. Garnhouser is with the War Camp Community Service. He is recreational organizer for the States of Maryland, Virginia and Delaware. Permanent address, War Camp Community Service, 1 Madison Ave., New York.

A son, John Putman, was born July 24, 1919, to Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Garvin.

Edward E. Glass is with the Colonial Trust Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Walter W. Grothaus is in Chicago. Home address, New Bremen, Ohio.

Max B. Hudson is again with the General Electric Co., at Lynn, Mass. Address 81 Park St.

Wm. F. Kraye is in Minneapolis with the Goodrich Rubber Co. Address 1201 Y. M. C. A. Bldg.

Irwin E. Lamp is with the Columbus Ry. Light and Power Co. Address 2311 E. Mound St., Bexley, Ohio.

C. H. Leuthi is with the Overland Dunkle Co., of Columbus, selling Overland Automobiles. Address 87 Latta Ave.

Paul McCorkle is back at Carnegie Institute as Instructor in Physics.

Fred F. McHenry is in the cigar business in Cambridge, Ohio. Address 1201½ North 7th St.

Vinton E. McVicker is Publicity Director for Ohio for the Interchurch World Movement, Home 1615 Hunter Ave.

Harry J. Miller is in the Law School at the University.

Walter N. Moulton is with the National Carbon Co., of Cleveland, O.

Carroll H. Mount is with the Jeffrey Mfg. Co., of Columbus, and is now located at Cleveland, O.

G. Edwin Obrien is Credit Manager of the Iowa Motor and Truck Sales Co., 15 St. and Locust Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Harry R. Obrien is on the Staff of the Country Gentleman, but occasionally contributes an article on Farm Subjects to the Saturday Evening Post. Address 427 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.

Paul W. Nickel is in the Hardware Business with his father in Celina. Address 118 South Main St.

James E. Pollard is assistant City Editor of the Ohio State Journal and is also teaching in the Economics Department of the University. The Pollards have just bought a fine new home on Grandview Ave., Grandview Heights.

Ralph W. and Mrs. Pyle are very happy over a son, John Thomas, Jr., born March 8, 1920.

Ralph M. Reel is a Chemist in Akron with the Goodyear Rubber Co.

Fletcher D. Richards is with the Campbell Ewald Co. Advertising Agency, 808 Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Raymond A. Rogers will receive his degree in medicine at Ohio State this spring. In July he will go to Detroit, where he will be Interne at Grace Hospital. He has been acting as house physician at Protestant Hospital during the past winter. but has found time to be very active in furthering the interests of McCormick Hall Association, of which he is President.

Glen K. Schooler is with the Goodrich Rubber Co. at Akron, in the Sales Classification Department, Address 860 Avon St.

Murray R. Scott writes that his home address is 1220 Lake Ave., Rochester, New York, N. Y.

George T. Secrist is with the Western Union Telegraph Co. at Columbus. Just now he is in Chicago, where the company sent him to learn the operation of a new mechanical device. It expects to install it in its larger offices.

Frank J. Shurtz was married April 19, 1920, to Miss Mary Stewart, of Cambridge, Ohio. They live in Tiffin, Ohio.

Homer K. Smith writes that he was very glad to get the Alpha Rose and hopes to be back in school next year. He is Chief Time Study man and Supervisor of Standards for the Davis Sewing Machine Co., Dayton, address 113 S. Boulevard.

William O. Smith now lives at 833 Nela View Rd., Cleveland, and is Chemist for the National-Lamp Works of the General Electric.

Joe Stevens is Studying medicine at Ohio State, Address 113 E. Woodruff Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

LeRoy J. Veler's address is 306 N. Erie St., Toledo, O. He is engaged in recruiting men for the National Guard.

Capt. Milo J. Warner is practicing law in Toledo with Doyle and Lewis, Attorneys, 827 Nicholas Bldg.

Archie H. West is studying Law at Ohio State and teaching Accounting in the College of Commerce.

Morgan E. Williams is again in the University completing his course in the College of Commerce.

Dr. and Mrs. R. L. Woodruff are the parents of a baby girl, born April 17, 1920, at Grant Hospital. Dr. Woodruff is located in Dayton with offices in the Reibold Bldg.

ALPHA-SIGMA

Annual Banquet

ALPHA-SIGMA

of

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Palace Hotel

San Francisco

April Seventeenth

Nineteen Twenty

Menu

Ripe Olives

California Oyster Cocktail

Petite Marmite Passe

Medaillon Striped Bass

Cardinal Fleurons

Roast Squab Polonaise

Flagelot Beans

Potato Parmentier

Salad de Saison

Biscuit Au Chocolate

Assorted Cakes

Cafe Noir

Toasts

BROTHER MARSDEN S. BLOIS, Toastmaster

"Views of an Alumnus"—BROTHER LLOYD N. HAMILTON

"The Active Chapter"—BROTHER W. GARDINER COREY

"Or Accounted For"—BROTHER LESLIE A. ISSACSON

"The Convention"—BROTHER LLOYD A. RAFFETTO, Alpha-Sigma Delegate; BROTHER R. CARSON MARTIN, Alpha-Beta Delegate;

BROTHER ROY E. WARREN, District Princeps

ALPHA-PHI

R. F. Snyder '18, is designing engineer with the Warren Webster Company, Heating and Ventilating apparatus. Chicago office.

O. A. Ratzlaff, ex 21, is farming in Atlantic, Iowa.

L. D. Clock, ex 21, is back on his father's farm at Geneva, Iowa.

F. J. Bauerbach, ex 22, salesman for a wholesale clothing house, Stermenan Clothing Company, Muscatine, Iowa.

W. L. Kugler ex 22, promoting his father's interests at Harmon, Ill.

Joe Mathews, manager of an ice cream factory at Owosso, Michigan.

H. R. Schultz, manager of a creamery at Hartley, Iowa.

ALPHA-CHI

Major S. M. Monteiros, '10, a member of the old local fraternity, Zeta-Rho, was initiated into Alpha-Chi chapter on October 5, 1918. Brother Monteiros is now located in Porto Rico with the First Porto Rican Infantry. The news of his initiation will be received with great pleasure by his classmates and others who were associated with him in Zeta-Rho.

Brother Maurice Olmstead, '09, is now located in Syracuse, N. Y., and is engaged in the insurance business with the Phoenix Life Insurance Company.

George Helmstetter, '13, is with the Oneida Community Silver Company at Oneida, N. Y.

Richard Seymour is now living in Highland Park, Mich.

Harold Tolley, '16, is now engaged in the shoe business in Binghamton, New York.

George Herman is with the Cowper Construction Co., at Buffalo, N. Y.

Charlie Ellis and Harry Halverson have accepted positions with the Diamond Match Company, Oswego, N. Y.

Ben Hagberg is with the Corrugated Bar Corporation in Buffalo, N. Y.

Maurice Whitney is located in Elmira Heights, N. Y.

Brother J. Fletcher Reynolds is now located in Syracuse, having accepted a position with the Crouse-Hinds Company.

Charlie Whiteside, '18, is living in Bartelsville, Okla. He is in the oil business.

Dr. Clifford E. McElwain, who has been a surgeon in the U. S. navy for nearly two years, has resigned his commission and expects to return to Syracuse, where he will take up the practice of medicine.

During the past year we have received visits from the following brothers: Port, Avery, Snyder, Rich, Crandall, Davis, Neasmith, Herman, Grupe, Tolley, Fogg, Hardesty, Schermerhorn, Parker, Hagaman, and Jones.

Merwin Crandall and Harold Tolley have announced the birth of sons, whom they claim are in line for future Pi Kaps.

ALPHA-PSI

Irving L. Owen is now Director of Extension Courses at the College Experiment Station.

Willis W. Angus is now with the Ward Baking Company in an executive capacity.

A. Fred Hope has announced his engagement to Miss Helen Janenke of Rahway, N. J.

Reginald P. Lukens is assistant superintendent of the Mercke Chemical Co. plant in Rahway.

Joseph L. Chambers is in the Philadelphia Offices of the Pennsylvania Railroad as consulting engineer. He will be married this fall to Miss Grace Kuhn of Highland Park, N. J.

J. Melville Coleman is professor of English in the Asbury Park High School and has announced his engagement to Miss Christian Blogett of Long Branch, N. J.

Charles H. Gant is the proud father of a bouncing, red headed (like the old man) boy.

Thomas L. Hanson was married to Mrs. Margaret Perry on April 6th at Birmingham, Alabama.

Stanley E. Chedister is pastor of the Reformed Church at Branchville, N. J.

Harold Beekman is a salesman for the Ernest Hoffman Export and Import Co., specializing in Russian trade, from knowledge gained in his two year stay there as a Y. M. C. A. Secretary.

ALPHA-OMEGA

L. P. Whitehead has finally settled down and has taken up his work on his bee farm at Wathena, Kansas.

R. M. Phillips is located on his farm about five miles out of Stockdale, Kansas.

H. J. Helmkamp has a job with the United States Grain Corporation. We hear from him from all points in the United States.

Dr. L. R. Vawter has accepted a position as professor of Veterinary Medicine in the University of Nevada.

John V. Helper is practicing Veterinary Medicine in Dodge City, Kansas. He pays us a visit once in a great while.

Harold Goble has a position in a bank at Riley, Kansas. He is one of the many alumni who gets to visit much, as he lives only twenty miles from the college.

E. J. Otto is farming at Riley, Kansas.

G. D. Paddleford is a merchant in Manhattan. We get to see Glen most of the time and he is one of the big factors in our baseball team, as he is doing his bit as coach.

R. I. Throckmorton is a professor at Kansas State. "Throck" drops around quite often and gives the boys some good advice.

C. G. Libby is practicing Veterinary Medicine at Glen Elder, Kansas.

S. F. Bell is farming at Perry, Kansas.

L. G. Van Zile is married now and is enrolled in a Chemistry course at the University of Oklahoma.

Glen Lee is a merchant at Glen Elder, Kansas. Glen writes to the boys every once in a while.

L. E. Timmons is in the Grain and Lumber business at Riley, Kansas.

BETA-ALPHA

R. P. Marshall lives in Saranac Lake, N. Y., and is working for the government as a potato "Specialist."

W. C. Gillespie labors with the National Auto Supply Co., Dallas, Texas. Address 602 S. Erroy St., Dallas, Texas.

M. A. Diehl is in Detroit, Mich. Employed by the Lanowe Milling Co., as a sales representative.

T. N. Robbins. Address 311 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Clarence Keyser is still in the Naval Aviation Service at Washington, D. C. Address 109 Chestnut St., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

W. C. Klingensmith works for the Bell Telephone Co. Address 4822 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

W. E. Shetrone lives at Raysville, Pa., and is at present working on a farm.

Bill Hile is working for the National Oil Machinery Co. Address 709 Shubert Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. L. Treager is county agent for Westmoreland County. Address Greensburg, Pa.

W. W. Weaver is Mechanical Engineer of the Technical Dept. of the Laboratory of the Baber Asphalt Co. Address 9 Maple Terrace, Rahway, N. J.

E. G. Hall is living at Elmhurst Inn, Sewickley, Pa.

W. T. Elder is now on Faculty, Engineering Dept. of Pennsylvania State College. Address, Bellefonte, Pa.

J. A. Gillespie is Ass't. Purchasing Agent for Sime Ship Building Co. Address 313 Sharp Ave., Glenholden, Pa.

A. H. Gillespie is teaching at West Philadelphia High School. Address 48th and Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

J. W. Fielden is Sales Mgr. Keystone Live Stock Sales Co. Address Berwyn, Pa.

R. W. Herington is living at Woodhill, N. J., and is dealing in Hardware and also farming.

J. D. Harlan is Ass't. Agronomist New York Agriculture Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.

J. D. Felton is running his own dairy farm at Rummerfield, Pa., R. F. D. No. 1.

L. C. Krebs is at Shippensburg Normal School.

S. M. Trimble lives at 405 W. State St., Media, Pa.

A W. Wiggins is farm Manager at Clark's Summit, Pa.

G. E. Marvin is located with American Fruit Growing Association, Md. Address Hancock, Md.

T. W. Easton is at present living at 309 Hans Ave., Norristown, Pa.

H. A. McCartney. Address Care Babcock C. & C. Co., Landensburg, West Virginia.

J. S. Lloyd has taken a position with the Bell Telephone Co., in Harrisburg and resides at 602 North 17th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

R. E. Lines, a member of the class of 1917, is now working for the Bell Telephone Co., in Philadelphia.

W. B. Bradenbaugh is now manufacturing tools and reamers in Millersburg, Pa.

BETA-GAMMA

The chapter recently enjoyed a long-expected visit from William A. McKinney, who spent Saturday and Sunday with us on his return from a bond selling trip to the central part of the state for Fidelity Trust Company of Kansas City, Mo.

Frequent and welcome letters keep the chapter informed of the success of Gordon F. Street, now with the structural department of the Aladdin Company, Bay City, Mich. We recall with pleasure that Street was the first man to pass Class "A" design

at the University of Kansas. He studied three months at the Beaux Arts in Paris. His faithfulness in writing the chapter might well serve as a model for some of the less loyal alumni.

Several of the men who attended the K. U. Alumni banquet in Kansas City recently were pleased to see Bob Reed in attendance. Bob continues to work for The Kansas City Star, where mail will reach him.

Kansas City Pi's were pleased to read in the program of the Orpheum theater Harlan Thompson's name as author of a comedy sketch, on two different occasions this year. "Tommy" is in New York, free-lancing articles for the general press, when not writing for the stage.

Francis Saile spent a couple of weeks at his home in Lawrence before assuming his new duties with the Columbia Leather Company at their branch house in New Orleans. "Si" recently spent two months in Chicago as advertising manager for the same firm.

After months of effort we have succeeded in getting in touch with R. A. Crawford. "Craft" is in Los Angeles, where he has just moved from Oklahoma. He writes that, "— have acquired a wife, two girls, a real father-in-law, some military drill, a free course in flying, a year's business experience," all since he left us in 1917.

Recently an envelope drifted in to the chapter house, post-marked, "Shattuck, Okla." Due perusal informed us that Claude Mathews is wresting a living from the Burns and McDonnell Co., of Kansas City, Mo., while doing time in the above-mentioned state.

The chapter was agreeably pleased to receive a real newsy letter from Howard Dennis. Howard is studying medicine at Rush Medical Institute in Chicago.

The Pi's in Lawrence are anxiously looking forward to a visit from Lawrence "Slats" Cole, who has just landed in New York after spending three years as a chemical engineer in the nitrate industry in Chile, South America. "Slats" has spent more time in foreign climes than any of the men graduating at the same time and should be able to tell some wicked tales of the south sea beauties.

BETA-DELTA

At the present time all the Alumni are exceedingly busy assisting the active Chapter to acquire a house. A corporation has been formed for this purpose and all indications point to a speedy realization of Beta-Delta's hopes for a house in the near future. The active Chapter has been greatly benefitted by the presence of several Alumni members at all of its meetings, and greatly appreciates the interest they have shown.

BETA-ZETA

Roy Pate is in the real estate and oil business in Dallas, Tex.

Eph Fuller, who recently married, is in the tire business in Houston.

R. V. Ford is just finishing his year of teaching at Powell Training School in Dallas.

Ferris French is in business in Kaufman.

Marvin Hilburn, who also married recently, is running a newspaper in Lubbock, Texas.

Neiman Kincannon decided to stay with the aviation when he was discharged from the army and is with a company which has an aviation field near Dallas.

Roy Parks is an officer in the army.

George Thomas will soon finish his year as instructor in the Belton High School and will leave for England some time in the fall, where he will take up his work as a Rhodes scholar at Oxford.

Frank Barnard is assistant cashier of the First National Bank at Celeste.

Sterling Fisher is teaching in the government schools in Japan.

Malley Wilson is in the employ of an insurance company in Dallas.

John Taylor is an officer in the navy.

Lloyd Manning is in the insurance business in Dallas.

I. K. Stephens is principal of the Honey Grove public schools.

Jimmie Gable is employed by the Federal Reserve Bank in Dallas.

Dudley Mathers is in the banking business in Dallas.

Gordon Logan is in the wholesale dry goods business.

William Hodgson is instructor in Greek in Trinity University in Waxahachie.

Otto Moerner is pastor of a Methodist church in Dallas.

L. N. Stuckey is pastor of a Methodist church in Cisco, Texas.

BETA-ETA

Doc Britton is teaching in the Law school at the University of Illinois. He has recently been honored by an addition to his family.

Fred Kelley is actively engaged in the practice of law at Mattoon. He pays the boys a visit several times a year.

Smoot Martin is living at Marion, Illinois.

Eb Etherton is a banker at Carbondale, Ill. He also has had a recent addition to his family. Eb is sure he will make a good P. K. A.

Cecil McEvoy was one of our visitors during Home-coming. Ce is engaged in the insurance business at Ottawa, Illinois.

Guy McGaughey is practicing law with his father at Lawrenceville, Ill.

Fat Schoembs is in the brokerage business at Cleveland, Ohio.

Pete Cunningham is now a druggist in Dallas, Tex.

Essel Dillavou is engaged in the agricultural implement business with his father in Champaign.

Pete Liedel has drawn in his shingle as a practicing attorney and is engaged with his father in the flour and feed business in Springfield, Ill.

Chick Geiler is in the real estate business at Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Address him in care of McKinney & Allen.

Daddy Reno is practicing law in Rockford, Ill. Daddy recently became a benedict. We shower our congratulations upon him.

Red Landon is startling the professors at Northwestern University this year.

Connie Kargow is engaged in the lumber business in Chicago.

Noisy Albert is in the real estate business in Champaign.

Jimmy Peterson is attending Northwestern University.

Forster Mitchell is engaged in the insurance business with his father at Havana, Ill.

Merle Peterson is teaching school at Brownstown, Ill.

Elliott Billman is practicing law at Sullivan, Ill.

De Witt Billman is with the Legislative Reference Bureau at Springfield, Ill.

Dale Billman is working for McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co., at St. Louis, Mo.

Bill Hartman is in business in Chicago.

Walter Clanahan is working in Pennsylvania for the McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co., of St. Louis.

Steve Starr is working for the Dupont Powder Co., in Wisconsin.

Earle Burgess is working at Benton, Ill.

John Bowman is working for McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co., of St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton Temple is assembling his tools preparatory to engaging in farming next year.

C. E. Jones is practicing law at Robinson, Ill.

Mick Morgan is attending the U. of Chicago.

Polly Ivens is practicing law at Decatur, Ill.

Buck Verlie is with the Illinois Legislative Bureau at Springfield, Ill.

Satan Day is attending school at the U. of California. It seems as though Satan, when he got out into the cold, cruel world, discovered that he hadn't acquired enough knowledge in his four years at Illinois to make a living, so he is trying the U. of Cal.

Macy Gaddis is located at 2544 Sumner street, Lincoln, Neb.

Harold Williams is working and attending law school in Washington, D. C.

Babe Barnes is in the advertising business in Chicago. Babe hasn't missed an Illinois football game, no matter where it was, this year.

O. M. Barnes is in the insurance business at Springfield, Ill.

K. Pulciphier is with the Associated Press in Chicago.

Ford Mautz is engaged in business in St. Elmo.

Kate Carson is working in Joplin, Mo.

Oscar Burgess is in business at Fairfield, Ill.

Tom Cunningham is with the F. R. S. Music Co., Chicago.

I. H. Cox is a practicing attorney at Henrietta, Okla.

Walter Crutcher is attending school at the U. of Kansas.

Mac McConnell is working in Chicago, Ill.

Slip Carroll is attending school at Notre Dame University.

Vic Proctor is working in Akron, Ohio.

Charley Patterson is State's Attorney of Moultrie county, at Sullivan, Ill.

Swede Henderson is engaged in business at Biggsville, Ill.

Bob Browne is teaching school at Pittsfield, Ill.

C. W. Alcorn is in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Hal Meyer is engaged in business with his father at Havana, Ill.

F. J. Smejkal is working in Chicago, Ill.

Jimmy Colbert is teaching school at Waverly, Ill.

Tom McNutt visited us during Home-coming and also at the time of the Michigan game.

Red Meyer is in business with his father at Flora, Ill. Red is married, and everything.

Ziggy Freels is practicing law in East St. Louis. Ziggy is President of the Lion's Club, The University Club, The Republican Club, and several more of the most prominent organizations of East St. Louis. In fact, Ziggy is the foremost young republican in East St. Louis.

Lynn Corbly is practicing law in Champaign, Ill.

Swede Swanson is practicing law in Paxton, Ill.

BETA-THETA

Ted Capron is digging potatoes under the supervision of his father at Wayland, N. Y.

Axel Collins announces his engagement to Miss Mila Hinds, of Plattsburg, N. Y.

Sammy Collins, II, is now located in the California Oil fields. Address 1130 Mound Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.

Duke Dyer's present address is 3005 Claremont Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

Does anybody know anything concerning Herm Glidden, Veril Mann, L. R. Longfield, or Jay Riffe?

Hula Pratt has returned to Honolulu.

Chuck Howell can be reached through the East Liberty Y. M. C. A., Pittsburg, Pa. He visited us a short time ago.

Kid Knapp is still with Dupont, and living at the Penn's Grove Club, Penn's Grove, N. J.

Windy Meade blew in the last Saturday in January, was sworn into Pi K. A., and gave us a good line on his experiences in China. He recently announced his marriage to Miss Alma Pasvan, of Santa Ana, Cal.

Ted Souder has another boy several months old. He is still with the Miller Rubber Co., Akron, O.

Elbert Tuttle is helping the Executive Council of the Cornell Endowment Fund Committee. Both he and his wife are residing in Ithaca.

K. O. and C. P. Ward visited us recently. The former has two children and the latter one daughter. Doesn't this make you feel sort of old, Alumni?

Arthur Franklin Perry was taken into the Fraternity last summer. He recently announced his engagement to Miss Dorothy Darby, of Jacksonville, Fla.

New addresses:

H. M. Tuttle, Sour Lake, Texas.

K. H. Mayer, Torbenson Axle Co., Chicago, Ill.

W. Gunther, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Col.

I. C. Dresser, Bow and Arrow Advertising Co., 311 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Loren Joseph Mead, after graduating at Cornell in 1916, went immediately to China for the Standard Oil Co. He remained there three years, returning on a six-months' leave to be married. He arrived in the United States in January, 1920, and expects to return to China at end of leave, accompanied by Mrs. Mead.

MR. AND MRS. FRANK PLAVON
announce the marriage of their daughter
ALMA ELIZABETH
to
MR. LOREN JOSEPH MEAD
on Monday, February the twenty-third,
one thousand nine hundred and twenty
Santa Ana, Calif.

Brother Mead's foreign address is Standard Oil Co., Shanghai, China.



EDITORIAL

It is but natural that disappointment was felt at the unavoidable delay in the April issue. We wanted to read the articles on the Convention, and to see the letters from the
Our Chapters.

April Those who have read the General Office Circular No.
Issue. 102 of May 4, accompanied by a personal letter from the Assistant Grand Treasurer, realize fully the reasons why the issue did not appear early in May.

Of course, to contain the accounts of the Convention, it could not have appeared in April.

Coupled with the reasons as above cited, were the strikes among typesetters and troubles of that kind.

It will be of interest to note that **II K. A.** is but a sharer in these troubles and delays. We quote, with sympathy, from "*The Sigma Chi Quarterly*" of February 1920, appearing last of May, reduced to some 25 pages, the editorial announcement, by the Grand Editor, explaining the delay, and stating:

"The February issue for 1920, then, will be very attenuated in form but will endeavor to show the truth of the old adage to the effect that precious things often come in small parcels.

The May number will be out close on the heels of the February one and will be of the size and the nature that the brothers have come to expect, and in the future, barring strikes, floods, and storms, there will be a steady and regular succession of *Quarterly* appearances.

Apologies are hereby tendered to those to whom apologies are due, *a just and equitable forbearance is asked by all concerned from all concerned*, and it is sincerely hoped and expected that none such will be necessary in the future."

And such are the thoughts of those who have gotten out the April and June issues of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND without the aid of an Editor.

Is confidently expected to be in the mails in the month of issue, unless our supply of paper is delayed in transit.

The recent issues of this Volume were much larger
Our than calculated when the year's supply of paper was
June purchased last summer.

Issue Hence a supplementary purchase was necessitated.

It was luckily secured, and has been shipped from the factory in time, but it has to encounter the vicissitudes of transportation, upon the results of which no one can hazard a guess!

Official Announcements

Announcement No. 7

HEADQUARTERS, THE SUPREME COUNCIL

May 31st, 1920.

At the meeting of the Supreme Council May 29th and 30th, 1920, the following District Principes were appointed to serve until further notice:

For District No. 1—Howard W. Carlough, Alpha-Upsilon, 212 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

District No. 2—R. Taylor Coleman, Omicron, 903 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

District No. 3—Robert M. Gantt, Alpha-Alpha, 210 Geer Bldg., Durham, N. C.

District No. 4—E. D. Willingham, Psi, Superior Motor Truck Co., Atlanta, Ga.

District No. 5—Frederick D. Lotter, Alpha-Xi, 2425 McMicken Ave., Cincinnati, O.

District No. 6—Henry L. Hammett, Eta, 1002 Hibernia Bldg., New Orleans, La.

District No. 7—Frank R. Eversole, Alpha-Nu, 1227 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

District No. 8—

District No. 9—George B. Marsh, Alpha-Omicron, S. W. Texas State Normal College, San Marcos, Texas.

District No. 10—Gerald S. Lambert, Alpha-Tau, 1379 Lincoln Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

District No. 11—

District No. 12—Thomas W. Dahlquist, Alpha-Tau and Alpha-Sigma, 2646 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

They will be obeyed and respected as such.

By Order of the Supreme Council,

J. LORTON FRANCIS, *Grand Secretary*.

Announcement No. 8

HEADQUARTERS, THE SUPREME COUNCIL,

May 31st, 1920.

At the meeting of the Supreme Council May 29th and 30th, 1920, the following action was taken with reference to the birth places of Pi Kappa Alpha, Room 31 West Range, University of Virginia:

Whereas, in accordance with the suggestion of General Office Circular No. 77, May 31, 1919, the Chapters voted unanimously to secure from the University of Virginia the right to hold as a shrine Room 31, West Range, the cradle of Pi Kappa Alpha's birth, and to pay therefor the required rent;

And, whereas, owing to the demand for rooms at the University of Virginia, the Board of Visitors have decided not to permit the room to be held vacant;

Therefore, The Supreme Council has resolved to offer Room 31, West Range, as a scholarship to a deserving member of the Fraternity, in need of such help, to defray the necessary expenses of his education while at the University;

Therefore The Supreme Council appoints as a Committee to supervise this scholarship:

Charles H. H. Thomas, Alpha, Chairman;

Dr. Robert M. Bird, Iota;

and the S. M. C. of Alpha Charter,

and empowers them with authority to act, submitting their recommendations to the Grand Secretary for the approval of the Supreme Council; and subject further to the applicants standing an examination as provided and pledging proper use and guardianship of Room 31 West Range.

By order of the Supreme Council,

J. LORTON FRANCIS, *Grand Secretary*.

Announcement No. 9

HEADQUARTERS OF
THE PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY,
Davidson, N. C., June 1, 1920.

Knowing that the Supreme Council was in more direct touch with the members of the Fraternity and thus better able to judge as to their fitness for the various Committees created by the Convention, I have asked their suggestions, and as a result announce the appointments of the following:

I.—STANDING COMMITTEES:**1. *On Ritual:***

Robert A. Smythe, Grand Treasurer, Chairman;
Frederick D. Lotter, District Princeps, No. 5;
Ralph J. Jenkins, Beta-Iota;
George B. Marsh, District Princeps, No. 9.

2. *Organization of Chapter House Corporations:*

Henry N. Eversole, Grand Chancellor, Chairman;
Chas. R. Garvin, Alpha-Rho;
J. Harold Johnston, Alpha-Psi;
E. D. Willingham, District Princeps, No. 4.

3. *To Confer with Inter-Fraternity Conference on Scholarship:*

(Appointed by the Convention).
Robert M. Bird, Iota, Chairman;
H. B. Arbuckle, Grand Councilor;
Gerald E. Fitzgerald, Alpha-Xi.

II.—COMMITTEES ON:**4. *Installation Ceremony for New Chapters:***

Roy E. Warren, Grand Historian, Chairman;
Frank R. Eversole, District Princeps, No. 7;
Frederick D. Lotter, District Princeps, No. 5.

5. *Plans for Awarding the Scholarship Cup:*

John U. Field, Kappa, Chairman;

Walter B. Carver, Beta-Theta;

Robert M. Bird, Iota;

Roy E. Warren, Grand Historian.

These Committees will please organize at once and begin their respective work reporting to the General Office from time to time.

The Committees on Installation Ceremony and Scholarship Cup Award will please endeavor to reach definite conclusions and submit same to the GENERAL OFFICE of the Fraternity within the next 60 days or sooner, whereupon they will be disbanded.

H. B. ARBUCKLE, *Grand Councilor,*
Chairman, Victory Convention.

Announcement No. 10

HEADQUARTERS, THE SUPREME COUNCIL,

June 10, 1920.

In the prosecution of some business matters, District Princeps Gerald S. Lambert will be absent from District No. 10 while in Butte, Montana; therefore, the following appointments of Acting District Princeps are hereby made:

District 10—Theron S. Parmelee, Alpha-Tau, No. 2 Cluff Apartments, Salt Lake City, Utah, Acting District Princeps, No. 10.

District No. 11—Gerald S. Lambert, Alpha-Tau, Butte, Montana, Acting District Princeps, No. 11.

They will be obeyed and respected as such.

By Order of the Supreme Council,

J. LORTON FRANCIS, *Grand Secretary.*

Announcement No. 11

HEADQUARTERS, THE SUPREME COUNCIL,

June 19, 1920.

The Supreme Council announces the granting of a charter to:

ALUMNUS ALPHA-PI CHAPTER,

At Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Charter Members:

Wm. A. Kelaher, Alpha-Upsilon.

James E. Hoover, Beta-Delta.

George H. Shelton, Beta-Delta.

D. H. Radcliffe, Alpha-Kappa.

H. Smith Clark, Alpha-Kappa.

R. L. Marston, Alpha-Kappa.

Mark L. Terry, Alpha-Kappa.

FOR THE SUPREME COUNCIL,

J. LORTON FRANCIS, *Grand Secretary.*

Fraternity Directory

THE PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY

Founded at University of Virginia, March 1, 1868.

FOUNDERS

- *FREDERICK SOUTHGATE TAYLOR, B. A.....Norfolk, Va.
*JULIAN EDWARD WOOD, M. D.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
*LITTLETON WALLER TAZEVELL.....Norfolk, Va.
*ROBERTSON HOWARD, M. A., M. D., LL. D.....Washington, D. C.
*JAMES BENJAMIN SCLATER.....Richmond, Va.
-

GRAND OFFICERS

- Grand Councilor*.....Howard Bell Arbuckle, Ph. D., *Iota*
Davidson, N. C.
Grand Chancellor.....Henry N. Eversole, *Alpha-Nu*
5231 Kensington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Grand Chaplain.....Rev. George Summey, D. D., *Beta*
1707 Esplanade Ave., New Orleans, La.
Grand Historian.....Roy E. Warren, *Alpha-Sigma*
2646 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.
-

Supreme Council

- Grand Princeps*.....Hon. John R. Perez, *Alpha-Gamma*
316 Hibernia Bldg., New Orleans, La.
Grand Treasurer.....Robert A. Smythe, *Lambda*
328-331 Trust Company of Georgia Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Grand Secretary.....J. Lorton Francis, *Alpha-Chi*
15 Dey St., New York, N. Y.
-

GENERAL OFFICE

- 328-331 Trust Company of Georgia Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Assistant Grand Treasurer.....R. M. McFarland, Jr., *Alpha-Delta*
-

*Deceased.

OFFICIAL ORGAN**"THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND"***Grand Editor**—*Department Editors*—

**"Chapter Letters."

**"Exchanges."

**"Alumni News."

Business Manager—Robert A. Smythe, 331 Trust Company of Georgia Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.*Contributing Editors**—**SECRET ORGAN****"THE DAGGER AND KEY"**

(Published after each Convention)

FLOWER

LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY

COLORS

GARNET AND OLD GOLD

MOTHERS' DAY

Friday before the National Mothers' Day

STANDING COMMITTEES*(Address communications to General Office)***COMMITTEE ON RITUAL**Robert A. Smythe, Grand Treasurer, Chairman; Frederick D. Lotter, District Princeps, No. 5; Ralph J. Jenkins, *Beta-Iota*; George B. Marsh, District Princeps, No. 9.**COMMITTEE ON ORGANIZATION OF CHAPTER HOUSE CORP.**Henry N. Eversole, Grand Chancellor, Chairman; Chas. R. Garvin, *Alpha-Rho*; J. Harold Johnston, *Alpha-Psi*; E. D. Willingham, District Princeps, No. 4.**COMMITTEE TO CONFER WITH INTER-FRATERNITY CONFERENCE ON SCHOLARSHIP**Robert M. Bird, *Iota*, Chairman; H. B. Arbuckle, Grand Councilor; Gerald E. Fitzgerald, *Alpha-Xi*.

*To be appointed by Supreme Council later.

CHAPTER ROLL

* Active Chapters

NAME	LOCATION
Alpha	University of Virginia.....University, Va.
Beta	Davidson College.....Davidson, N. C.
Gamma	William and Mary College.....Williamsburg, Va.
Delta	Birmingham-Southern College..Birmingham, Ala.
Zeta	University of Tennessee.....Knoxville, Tenn.
Eta	Tulane University.....New Orleans, La.
Theta	Southwestern Pres. University, Clarksville, Tenn.
Iota	Hampden-Sidney College....Hampden-Sidney, Va.
Kappa	Transylvania University.....Lexington, Ky.
Omicron	Richmond College.....Richmond, Va.
Pi	Washington and Lee University...Lexington, Va.
Tau	University of North Carolina..Chapel Hill, N. C.
Upsilon	Alabama Polytechnic Institute....Auburn, Ala.
Psi	North Georgia Agricul. College...Dahlonega, Ga.
Omega	University of Kentucky.....Lexington, Ky.
Alpha-Alpha	Trinity College.....Durham, N. C.
Alpha-Gamma	Louisiana State University....Baton Rouge, La.
Alpha-Delta	Georgia School of Technology.....Atlanta, Ga.
Alpha-Epsilon	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....Raleigh, N. C.
Alpha-Zeta	University of Arkansas.....Fayetteville, Ark.
Alpha-Eta	University of State of Florida...Gainesville, Fla.
Alpha-Iota	Millsaps College.....Jackson, Miss.
Alpha-Kappa	Missouri School of Mines.....Rolla, Mo.
Alpha-Lambda	Georgetown College.....Georgetown, Ky.
Alpha-Nu	University of Missouri.....Columbia, Mo.
Alpha-Xi	University of Cincinnati.....Cincinnati, Ohio
Alpha-Omicron	Southwestern University.....Georgetown, Texas
Alpha-Pi	Howard College.....East Lake, Ala.
Alpha-Rho	Ohio State University.....Columbus, Ohio
Alpha-Sigma	University of California.....Berkeley, Cal.
Alpha-Tau	University of Utah.....Salt Lake City, Utah
Alpha-Upsilon	New York University.....New York City
Alpha-Phi	I. S. C.—“Ames”.....Ames, Iowa
Alpha-Chi	Syracuse University.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Alpha-Psi	Rutgers College.....New Brunswick, N. J.
Alpha-Omega	K. S. A. C.—“Manhattan”.....Manhattan, Kan.
Beta-Alpha	Pennsylvania State College....State College, Pa.
Beta-Beta	University of Washington.....Seattle, Wash.
Beta-Gamma	University of Kansas.....Lawrence, Kan.
Beta-Delta	University of New Mexico..Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Beta-Epsilon	Western Reserve University.....Cleveland, Ohio
Beta-Zeta	Southern Methodist University....Dallas, Texas
Beta-Eta	University of Illinois.....Champaign, Ill.
Beta-Theta	Cornell University.....Ithaca, N. Y.
Beta-Iota	Beloit College.....Beloit, Wis.
Beta-Kappa	Emory University.....Atlanta, Ga.
Beta-Lambda	Washington University.....St. Louis, Mo.
Beta-Mu	University of Texas.....Austin, Texas
Beta-Nu	Oregon Agricultural College.....Corvallis, Ore.
Beta-Xi	University of Wisconsin.....Madison, Wis.

Alumni Chapters

CHAPTER	ADDRESS	CORRESPONDENT
Alumnus Alpha	Richmond, Va.....	
Alumnus Beta	Memphis, Tenn.....	
Alumnus Gamma	White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.....	
Alumnus Delta	Charleston, S. C.....	
Alumnus Epsilon	Norfolk, Va.....	
Alumnus Zeta	Dillon, S. C.....	
Alumnus Eta	New Orleans, La.....	Rev. George Summey, D. D.
Alumnus Theta	314 Deere Bldg., Dallas, Texas.....	E. R. Moss
Alumnus Iota	Knoxville, Tenn.....	J. Pike Powers, Jr.
Alumnus Kappa	Charlottesville, Va.....	Dr. R. M. Bird
Alumnus Lambda	Opelika, Ala.....	
Alumnus Mu	Fork Smith, Ark.....	
Alumnus Nu	Birmingham, Ala.....	Wm. Hardie, Jr.
Alumnus Xi	Lynchburg, Va.....	L. A. Anderson
Alumnus Omicron	Spartanburg, S. C.....	B. W. Isom
Alumnus Pi	Gainesville, Ga.....	H. W. Stanton
Alumnus Rho	Lexington, Ky.....	Dr. E. C. Elliott
Alumnus Sigma	Raleigh, N. C.....	John H. Boushall
Alumnus Tau	Salisbury, N. C.....	Marvin Snyder
Alumnus Upsilon	Charlotte, N. C.....	A. J. Beall
Alumnus Phi	Hattiesburg, Miss.....	F. F. Flynt
Alumnus Chi	Muskogee, Okla.....	Geo. E. McLaurine
Alumnus Psi	Pensacola, Fla.....	
Alumnus Omega	Nashville, Tenn.....	
Alumnus A-Alpha	Realty Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla....	L. Y. Dyrenforth
Alumnus A-Beta	703 Haddon Rd., Oakland, Cal....	Howard J. Swift
Alumnus A-Gamma	% Securities Sales Co., Atlanta, Ga.,	Larry W. Smith
Alumnus A-Delta	Fansas City, Mo.....	H. M. Fellows
Alumnus A-Epsilon	660 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Millerd G. Larkin
Alumnus A-Zeta	607 Brunson Bldg., Columbus, O.,	Chas. R. Garvin
Alumnus A-Eta	Charleston, W. Va.....	C. H. Elson
Alumnus A-Theta	Chicago Telephone Co., Chicago, Ill.,	Chas. K. Dunn
Alumnus A-Iota	2437 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O.,	Herbert F. Koch
Alumnus A-Kappa	311 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa....	Thos. N. Robbins
Alumnus A-Lambda	169 S. 13th E., Salt Lake City, Utah,	T. S. Parmelee
Alumnus A-Mu	5761 Stenton Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia,	Pa.....
Alumnus A-Nu	St. Louis <i>Post-Dispatch</i> , St. Louis, Mo.,	C. E. Barrow
Alumnus A-Xi	31 Oakdale Ave., Akron, Ohio....	Richard G. Baumhoff
Alumnus A-Omicron	648 New York Block, Seattle, Wash.,	Alden C. Fischer
		Warren Hardy

DISTRICTS

DISTRICT No. 1—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey.

District Princes: Howard W. Carlough, *Alpha-Upsilon*, 212 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Upsilon*, *Alpha-Chi*, *Alpha-Psi*, *Beta-Alfa*, *Beta-Theta*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 2—Maryland, District of Columbia, Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia.

District Princes: R. Taylor Coleman, *Omicron*, 903 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Active Chapters: *Alpha*, *Gamma*, *Iota*, *Omicron*, *Pi*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 3—North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee.

District Princes: Robert M. Gantt, *Alpha-Alfa*, Durham, N. C.

Active Chapters: *Beta*, *Zeta*, *Theta*, *Tau*, *Alpha-Alfa*, *Alpha-Epsilon*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 4—Georgia, Alabama, Florida.

District Princes: E. D. Willingham, *Psi*, Superior Motor Truck Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Active Chapters: *Delta*, *Upsilon*, *Psi*, *Alpha-Delta*, *Alpha-Eta*, *Alpha-Pi*, *Beta-Kappa*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 5—Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Michigan.

District Princes: Frederick D. Lotter, *Alpha-Xi*, 2425 McMicken Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Active Chapters: *Kappa*, *Omega*, *Alpha-Lambda*, *Alpha-Xi*, *Alpha-Rho*, *Beta-Epsilon*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 6—Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas.

District Princes: H. L. Hammett, *Eta*, 1002 Hibernia Building, New Orleans, La.

Active Chapters: *Eta*, *Alpha-Gamma*, *Alpha-Zeta*, *Alpha-Iota*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 7—Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska.

District Princes: Frank R. Eversole, *Alpha-Nu*, 1227 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Kappa*, *Alpha-Nu*, *Alpha-Omega*, *Beta-Gamma*, *Beta-Lambda*, *Beta-Eta*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 8—Wisconsin, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota.

District Princes: Herbert Miller, *Alpha-Phi*, *Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.*, Des Moines, Iowa.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Phi*, *Beta-Iota*, *Beta-Xi*.

DISTRICT No. 9—Oklahoma, Texas, New Mexico.

District Princes: Geo. B. Marsh, *Alpha-Omicron*, Southwest Texas State Normal College, San Marcos, Texas.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Omicron*, *Beta-Delta*, *Beta-Zeta*, *Beta-Mu*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 10—Colorado, Utah, Arizona.

Acting District Princes: Theron S. Parmelee, *Alpha-Tau*, No. 2 Cluff Apts., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Active Chapter: *Alpha-Tau*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

DISTRICT No. 11—Montana, Idaho, Wyoming.

Acting District Princes: Gerald S. Lambert, *Alpha-Tau*, School of Mines, University of Montana, Butte, Mont.

DISTRICT No. 12—Washington, Oregon, Nevada, California.

District Princes: Thos. W. Dahlquist, *Alpha-Sigma* and *Alpha-Tau*, 2324 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

Active Chapters: *Alpha-Sigma*, *Beta-Beta*, *Beta-Nu*.

Alumni Chapters in above states.

SUMMER CORRESPONDENTS AND ADDRESSES

CHAPTER	CORRESPONDENT	ADDRESS
Alpha	S. M. Scott.....	II K A House, University, Va.
Beta	C. E. Hodgin, Jr.,	403 Asheboro St., Greensboro, N. C.
Gamma	F. F. Chandler.....	Montross, Va.
Delta	Fred B. Riggan,	Birmingham-So. College, Birmingham, Ala.
Zeta	James Comfort,	1115 Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
Eta	T. Q. Foote,	1421 Constantinople St., New Orleans, La.
Theta	Rutledge Roberts.....	Lewisburg, Tenn.
Iota	R. W. Bugg.....	Hampden-Sidney, Va.
Kappa	Albert B. Chandler.....	Corydan, Ky.
Omicron	W. A. McGee, Jr.,	1812 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.
Pi	Lachlan W. MacLean,	Gresham Ct., Richmond, Va.
Tau	J. W. Coker.....	Rock Hill, S. C.
Upsilon	C. G. Ollinger,	II K A House, Auburn, Ala.
Psi	E. Burns Brooks.....	72 Hurt St., Atlanta, Ga.
Omega	Wm. R. Wilson,	420 Kentucky Ave., Evansville, Ind.
Alpha-Alpha	C. H. Lee	501 S. Church St., Monroe, N. C.
Alpha-Gamma	R. G. Chandler.....	1756 Line Ave., Shreveport, La.
Alpha-Delta	R. M. McFarland, Jr.,	331 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Alpha-Epsilon	M. R. Davis	300 10th Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Alpha-Zeta	J. T. Polk.....	Fayetteville, Ark.
Alpha-Eta	Geo. R. Moseley.....	Box 35, Gainesville, Fla.
Alpha-Iota	Dewey S. Dearman.....	New Augusta, Miss.
Alpha-Kappa	E. L. Miller.....	Box 722, Rolla, Mo.
Alpha-Lambda	C. R. Bush.....	Georgetown, Ky.
Alpha-Nu	Wm. A. Hemphill.....	210 S. 9th St., Columbia, Mo.
Alpha-Xi	Wallace McIntire,	2437 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Alpha-Omicron	Oras A. Shaw.....	Georgetown, Texas
Alpha-Pi	C. W. Williams,	Box 146 East Lake Station, Birmingham, Ala.
Alpha-Rho	Robert T. Pollard,	1943 Waldeck Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Alpha-Sigma	N. T. Enloe.....	2646 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.
Alpha-Tau	David W. Goddard	548 23rd St. Ogden, Utah
Alpha-Upsilon	Robert H. Jewell,	315 W. 88th St., New York, N. Y.
Alpha-Phi	W. R. Cook, Jr.,	1st & Lexington Aves., Danville, Ky.
Alpha-Chi	Floyd H. Pease,	% Earl V. Tolley, 129 West End Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
Alpha-Psi	John G. Hubbard,	126 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
Alpha-Omega	Wm. E. Haney,	331 N. 17th St., Manhattan, Kan.
Beta-Alpha	Charles P. Spaeth.....	Drexel Hill, Pa.

SUMMER CORRESPONDENTS AND ADDRESSES—Continued

CHAPTER	CORRESPONDENT	ADDRESS
Beta-Beta	John Wotherspoon,	523 11th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.
Beta-Gamma	Geo. R. Wild.	1400 E. 55th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Beta-Delta	Chester C. Boldt,	323 S. Edith St., Albuquerque, N. M.
Beta-Epsilon	David T. Hyatt,	5302 Franklin Ave., Cleveland, O.
Beta-Zeta	R. J. Dixon....	So. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas
Beta-Eta	J. M. Nelson....	305 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.
Beta-Theta	W. B. Carver....	119 College Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
Beta-Iota	Ralph J. Jenkins....	910 Broad St., Beloit, Wis.
Beta-Kappa	B. H. Warner.....	Emory University, Ga.
Beta-Lambda	Edwin F. Dakin....	319 Rosedale, St. Louis, Mo.
Beta-Mu	C. R. Hooton....	Box 480, Mineral Wells, Texas
Beta-Nu	Sam J. Doukas....	202 N. 10th St., Corvallis, Ore.
Beta-Xi	Arthur Ende....	630 Langdon St., Madison, Wis.



ESTABLISHED IN 1876

J·F·NEWMAN

Official Fraternity Jewelers

Manufacturers -- Importers -- Designers
of

Fraternity Badges
Fraternity Jewelry for Men
Fraternity Jewelry for Women
Army and Navy Jewelry
Diamond Engagement Rings
Chapter Wedding Gifts
Medals and Trophies
Gold Foot Balls, Base Balls, Etc.
Society Pins, Rings, Keys
Classpins and Rings
Silver and Bronze Memorials

Originators of the Chapter Roll of Honor
in solid metal, showing names of members
in service. In use by Chapters, Clubs,
Lodges, Banks and Business Houses.

Please send catalogues on subjects checked on
above list of productions.

Name..... Fraternity.....

Address

(Tear out page and mail to nearest office)

NEW YORK
11 John Street

KANSAS CITY
105 E. 11th Street

SAN FRANCISCO
150 Post Street

CHICAGO
31 N. State St.

QUALITY, SERVICE, AND
A DESIRE TO PLEASE—
OUR CHARACTERISTICS

*Have Merited for Us the Appointment as
Official Jewelers to Pi Kappa Alpha*

It is your duty to patronize your Official Jeweler and thereby patronize your Fraternity. You will procure the correct emblems and be protected.

All orders for Badges should be accompanied by correct official order. Your Chapter Secretary has Official Order Blanks, and will be glad to sign correct form for you. Be sure to instruct him to use the BURR, PATTERSON & CO. handy blank.

*Rings, Guard Pins, and Novelties
should be sent direct to*

BURR, PATTERSON & COMPANY

FRATERNITY JEWELERS

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

ESTABLISHED 1872

EXCELLED BY NONE

E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY

ENGRAVERS :: PRINTERS :: STATIONERS

Offices, Salesroom and Factory, Broad and Huntingdon Streets

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*Manufacturers of
Class and Society Pins, Medals*

Calling Cards
Wedding Invitations
Commencement Invitations
Dance Programs
Menus

Stationery
Year Book Inserts
Invitations
Leather Souvenirs

PHOTOGRAVURES
ENGROSSING CERTIFICATES, MEMOIRS
TESTIMONIALS

Official Engraver by Appointment to PI KAPPA ALPHA

Attention, Alumni!

DO YOU RECEIVE

THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND?

A special rate is made for you—*Three Years for Four Dollars.*

Help your Fraternity by subscribing and keep in touch with the old Chapter at the same time.

Send check to

ROBERT A. SMYTHE

GRAND TREASURER

328-331 TRUST COMPANY OF GEORGIA BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.



HAVE the five copies of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND, comprising the twenty-eighth volume, beautifully bound, in full cloth garnet, stamped in gold, including crest of fraternity.

Full cloth - - - - - \$2.00

Three-quarter leather - \$2.50

Same prices apply to back numbers

J. P. BELL COMPANY, INC.

Printers of SHIELD AND DIAMOND

LYNCHBURG

::

VIRGINIA